

**Guides and** linear tables

> As of **April 2013** the price list shall be increased by 5.6%

HAND ВООК

2011



+39 0522 635111

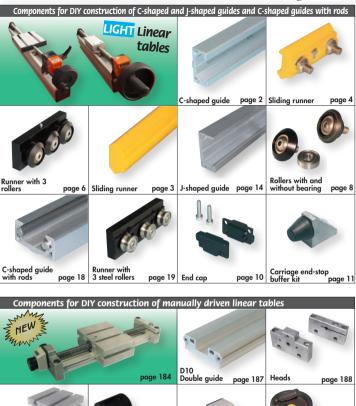






### Index of components for linear tables and guides





Revolution

counter

page 192

Handwheels

page 194

and knobs

page 193

Trapeze screw +

page 190 threaded nut

Carriages



### Index of components for linear tables

### Sliding shafts and bushes





Flange mount with anti-friction bushing page 24



With flange with anti-triction bushing page 25



Guided snap-fitting with anti-friction bushing page 27



Flange mount with linear bearing



With flange with page 28 linear bearing page 29 shafts



Sliding page 30

### Components for DIY construction of linear tables with 2 and 3 columns







Carriages for columns Ø20/16 page 2 page 202



Heads for columns Ø25 page 207



Carriages for columns page 209



Sliding columns Ø20/16 Ø25 page 205 page 211



page 212 by the metre



Metric screw + threaded nut page 215



Trapeze screw + threaded nut page 217 Bushings





Revolution counter page 218 and handwheel page 220



### Components for DIY construction of Ø10 - Ø20 single linear quides









Single guide

Ø20 page 38 rollers

Ø10 page 36 Cylindrical and grooved

Ø10 page 40-42 Carriage Ø20 page 46-48 for guides

Ø10 page 44 Ø20 page 50

### Components for DIY construction of Ø12 doub<u>le linear guides</u>









auide

page 54

Ø12 Eccentric/concentric page 58

carriage

page VIII

### Components for DIY construction of motor-driven Ø12 linear quides







page 156 45x90 Beam

and idler units page 66



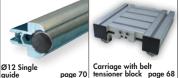




90x90 Beam page 176

and idler units

page 67









guide















### Index of motor-driven linear guides

### Motor-driven Ø10 linear guides in pre-assembled kits

### 45x90 Series



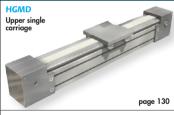






### Motor-driven Ø20 linear guides in pre-assembled kits

### 90x90 Series



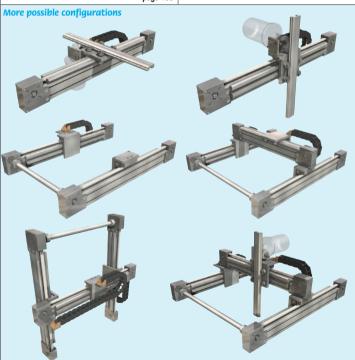








page 138

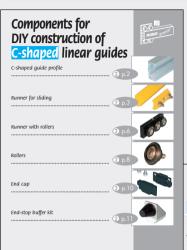


Fill in all sections of the "TECHNICAL QUESTIONNAIRE" and send it to our Sales Department to get a quote for a preassembled component kit by your nearest Bett Service centre.

page 141







Components for DIY construction of J-shaped linear guides

J-shaped guide profile

Rollers

Runner with rollers

End cap

End-stop buffer kit

13

go to page

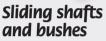


go to page

End-stop buffer kit







1 p.24

1 p.25

1 p.27







Guided fitting with anti-friction bushing



Flanae mount with linear bearina



With flange with linear bearing



Combinations







go to page SE





Components for DIY construction of Ø12 double linear guides



Profile with Ø12 shaft kit





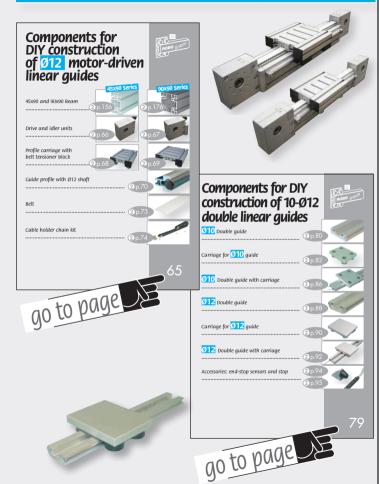
Robomec carriage complete with rollers

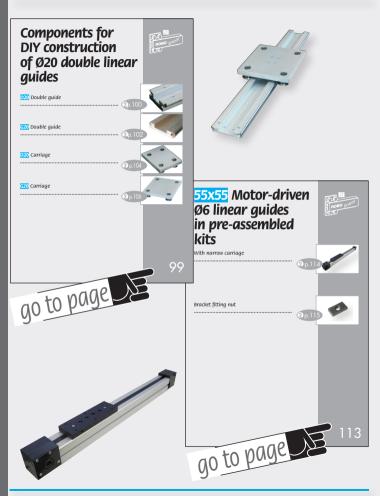


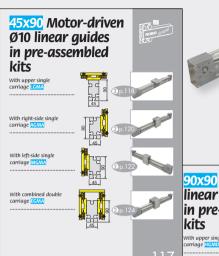
53



go to page









90x90 Motor-driven linear guides in pre-assembled kits With upper sinale





















go to page

XV













# Components for DIY construction of linear tables with columns



Heads Carriages

columns

Extruded part for special carriages and heads Metric and trapeze screws

with threaded nut Sliding bushings

Revolution counter and handwheel

Slidina



go to page

### Sales information



A young company with a 30-year experience, Bett Sistemi was established in 1994. The founding partner is an entrepreneur who has been in the industry of innovative standard components for over 30 years. Bett Sistemi, which is 150 9001 and 150 14001-certified, today is with B group a leader in the design and manufacture of innovative components and systems, dedicated to flexible automation and machine safety.





### Sales information





### COMPANY WITH QUALITY SYSTEM **CERTIFIED BY DNV** =ISO 9001/2000= Certificate No.

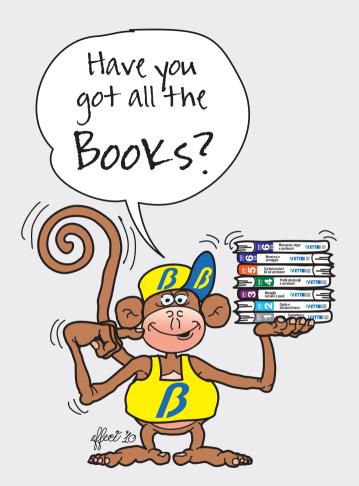
CERT-01613-97-AQ-BOL-SINCERT

### COMPANY WITH **ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT** SYSTEM CERTIFIED BY DNV =ISO 14001=

Certificate No. CERT-597-2003-AE-BOL-SINCERT







Remember that...

you can download the handbooks in PDF format from www.bettsistemi.com or have them sent to your address.

### Dimensioning

 $\alpha$ 

Generic angle

Ø

Round hole

Square hole

### **Delivery times**



Delivery in 3 days



Express service

### **Documentation** available



3D drawings



PDF

### Other



Static load



New Product



Technical/sales



Products in stock



Focus

not constant over time

Warning



Food-grade

### Go

Go ...



Go to page ...



Go to handbook ...

### **Product specifications**



Different materials for the same model:

Technical details in comparison

Robust

stainless steel

Additional reinforcing

Combinations

Highlighted information

1420→

Part numbers continued on another page



End



Product in stock
Product **not** in stock



Product under completion at the time of printing.



Safety solution

# Bett Sistemi: only one partner

From the manufacturer directly to the "consumer"



### Low prices thanks to the "direct channel"

We manufacture most of the components we offer



Production site Correggio, (RE) Italy 7000 m2 covered space

### Certifications



COMPANY WITH
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
SYSTEM CERTIFIED BY DNV
= ISO 14001 =
Corplan No.



## Always at your disposal



# The support of an efficient sales team Contact us for any

may need from Monday to Friday from 08:00 to 18:00 or leave a message on the answer phone and we will call you back by 10:00 the next day.

Tel: +39 0522 635257

## The support of an expert technical team



The support of an after-sales service
Tel: +39 0522 635247

## Creators of standards



# Out of your requests, we create new standards

If you can't find what you need over 10000 standard components in our catalogues, just send us your requests or drawings and our engineers will study new standards suited to your requirements.

To get the updates on new products and applications, go to our site or register to receive our monthly newsletter:

www.bettsistemi.com

## to satisfy your every need

### It is easy and fast to place an order



### You can choose from over 10000 items:

### www.bettsistemi.com

And order them: By phone:

+39 0522 635257

By fax

+39 0522 635222

Min. amount invoiceable: €40,00 (net of VAT)

Prices are ex works



delivery in 3 days



express delivery

Goods collection: via della Costituzione, 55 42015 Correggio, Italy

## Express delivery



### For orders received by 14:00, delivery in 1 or 3 days

For orders received before 14:00, the items in stock (/) will be collected by the courier on the same day\* and delivered within 3 days\* in all the provincial capitals if you choose standard service, or in 1 day\* if you choose express service (10% extra charge on the value of the goods).

\*Only for payments with Credit Card or PayPal

**Note:** the above refers to Italy, for all shipments to foreign countries, please contact our Sales Department.

### Easy payment



# Choose the payment method you prefer

- Credit card (immediate payment receipt)
- PayPal (immediate payment receipt)
- Bank wire transfer\*
  (payment receipt
  within 72 hours,
  see Point 5 of our
  General Conditions
  of Sale)
- \* Banca Popolare dell' Emilia Romagna Branch Correggio IBAN: IT42R053876632 0000000661859 SWIFT: BPM0IT22

## The Italian Zuality

Why do the **BETT SISTEMI "Original components" come in** handbook format? You'll soon find out that they are

- Practical
- Complete
- Immediate
- Specific
- Original
- Complementary
- Accurate
- Ecological
- Young













Collection

# Components



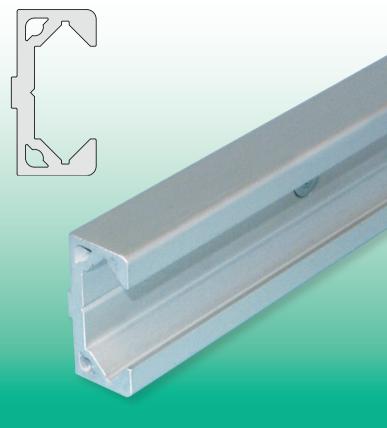
You'll soon find out that ordering components has never been this practical, easy and fast.

### **BETT SISTEMI**

is ready to supply its "Original components" in:



**BETT SISTEMI** is the **Ideal partner** to handle your every supply need.







Components for DIY construction of C-shaped linear guides



| C-shaped guide profile | <b>2</b> p. 2 |      |
|------------------------|---------------|------|
| Runner for sliding     | <b>2</b> p. 3 | n'a  |
| Runner with rollers    | <b>2</b> p. 6 | 1000 |
| Rollers                | <b>2</b> p. 8 |      |
| End cap                | <b>2</b> p. 1 |      |
| End-stop buffer kit    | <b>2</b> p. 1 |      |

### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Belt Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not relieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components. All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Belt Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.

### C-shaped guides

958

## C-shaped guide profile



Use: to construct linear guides.

Material anodised AFNOR 6060 aluminium 15 um auide: galvanised steel nuts and bolts.

State of supply for the pre-drilled version: complete with 15 M6x16 countersunk head screws and 15 M6 nuts part, 802. Standard pack: 2 bars.

### Combinations 🗦



















original Ø4.6 hole for roll thread M5 100

### THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN UPDATED!

Download ME Web Novelties







1+ 2+ 4+ 8+

|     | Discounts | -    | -10% | -17% | on request |
|-----|-----------|------|------|------|------------|
| tia | W         | eigh | 1    | ž    |            |
|     |           |      |      | _    |            |

| Code   | L       | Version              | Bending inertia |   | Weight | ŏ   | €      |
|--------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--------|-----|--------|
|        |         | with fastening holes |                 |   | Kg/m   | Sto | bar    |
| 608241 | 2 x 3 m | no                   | 8               | 1 | 1.01   |     | 78.42  |
| 659713 | 2 x 6 m | no                   | 8               | 1 | 1.01   |     | 156.84 |
| 610321 | 2 x 3 m | yes                  | 8               | 1 | 1.01   |     | 97.98  |
| 659743 | 2 x 6 m | yes                  | 8               | 1 | 1,01   |     | 195,96 |

Products not in stock, minimum order: 2 bars, delivery in 10 days.





### Sliding runner

Use: for profiles Part. 958.

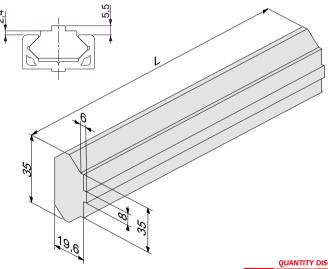
**Characteristics**: runner for semi-finished product sliding.

Material High-density polyethylene.

Standard pack: 4 bars.

### Combinations





|           | QUANTITY DISCOUNT |      |      |            |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------------------|------|------|------------|--|--|--|
| Pieces    |                   |      |      | 8+         |  |  |  |
| Discounts | -                 | -10% | -17% | on request |  |  |  |

| Order  | L   | Colour          | Weight | Α̈́ | €     |
|--------|-----|-----------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   | mm  |                 |        | Sto | piece |
| 661111 | 370 | Yellow RAL 1006 | 170    | ✓   | 28.05 |

## 959 Runner for sliding with adjustable friction

ROBO linear

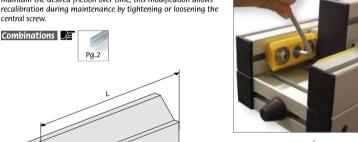
**Use:** in combination with guide Part. 958 to construct friction sliding assemblies.

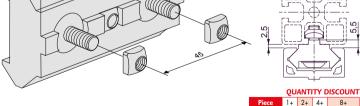
Material High-density polyethylene runner, 2 special wide-head M8 screws in stainless steel, 1 M8x16 countersunk head screw, 2 M8 washers and 3 M8 square nuts in galvanised steel, 2 spacers in hrass

Standard pack: 4 pieces.

**Characteristics**: using the central screw, you can adjust friction inside the linear guide. As this is a runner with reduced clearance and it is difficult to position on the profile, this adjustment has been studied in order to obtain a friction level according to the customer's requirements (working conditions, temperatures or other). In addition, given that the runner material might not maintain the desired friction over time, this modification allows recalibration during maintenance by tightening or loosening the central screw.







|       |    | Discounts | 10% -1 | 7% or | request |
|-------|----|-----------|--------|-------|---------|
| Order |    | Colour    | Weight | Sc.   | €       |
|       | mm |           |        | Sto   | piece   |

660901

70

82

✓ 18.53

Yellow RAL 1006





Have you got all the Books?



### 2054 > Runner with 3 rollers



Use: to construct sliding elements.

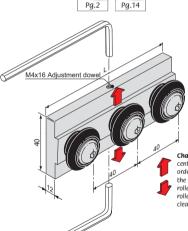
Material aluminium runner, 3 polyamide rollers, 3 steel bearings. 2 M8x20 socket head screws, 2 M4x16 arub screws, 1 M8 square nut in aalvanised steel.

Standard pack: 4 pieces.

Combinations J

Warning: set-up solely for vertical fitting; this part should be preferably used instead of the roller with bearing part. 2053 to construct sliding doors that require a higher load capacity (large doors). The runners must always be used in pairs.







Characteristics: the position of the central roller can be adjusted in order to offset any clearance between the seat and the side rollers (the 2 side rollers bear the load, while the central roller is exclusively used to recover clearance).

### **QUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Pieces    | 2+   | 4+   | 8+         |
|-----------|------|------|------------|
| Discounts | -10% | -17% | on request |

| Order  |     |                | Weight | òck | €     |
|--------|-----|----------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   | mm  |                |        | Sto | piece |
| 682973 | 100 | anodised 15 µm | 245    | ✓   | 69.14 |



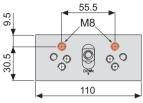
### Runner with 3 rollers

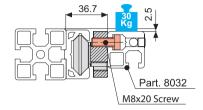


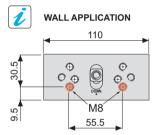


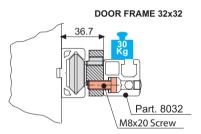
### **APPLICATION ON FIXED FRAME 45x45**

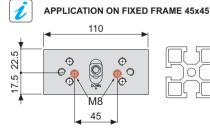
### **DOOR FRAME 32x32**

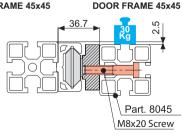












## 1292 Roller without bearing



**Use:** in combination with guide part. 958 to construct sliding elements.

Material polyamide roller, 1 M8 wide round-head screw, 1 M8 square nut, 1 anti-crushing spacer and 1 M8 washer in galvanised

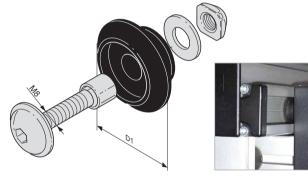
Standard pack: 12 pieces.















| QU | ANT | ITY I | DISC | OUNT |
|----|-----|-------|------|------|
|    |     |       |      |      |

| Pieces    | 1+ | 6+   | 12+  |    | 24+     | ı |
|-----------|----|------|------|----|---------|---|
| Discounts | -  | -10% | -17% | on | request |   |
| . 1       |    | . 1  |      |    |         | i |

| Order  | D1 | Finish         | Weight | 첮   | €     |
|--------|----|----------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   |    |                | g      | Sto | piece |
| 673661 | 35 | Black RAL 9005 | 30     | ✓   | 3.67  |



## Roller with bearing

2053

Use: in combination with guide part. 958 to construct sliding elements.

Material polyamide roller, 1 8x22x7 ZZ steel bearing, 1 M8x26.5 wide round-head screw, 1 M8 square nut, 1 anti-crushing spacer and 1 M8 washer in galvanised steel.

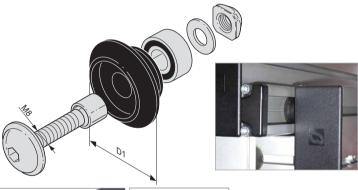
Standard pack: 12 pieces.

Combinations 🔍













### **QUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Pieces    |   | 6+   |      |            |
|-----------|---|------|------|------------|
| Discounts | - | -10% | -17% | on request |

| Order  | D1 | Finish         | Weight | 쓩   | €     |
|--------|----|----------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   |    |                |        | Sto | piece |
| 682963 | 35 | Black RAL 9005 | 41     | ✓   | 4.55  |

### C-shaped guides

### 2063

### End cap for linear guide



Use: end cap for guides part. 958 and 2056.

Material polyamide end, 2 M5x20 socket head screws in galvanised steel.

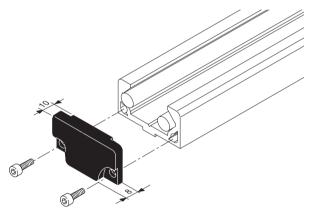
Standard pack: 8 pieces.

### Combinations 🔎









### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Pieces    | 1+ | 4+   | 8+   | 16+        |
|-----------|----|------|------|------------|
| Discounts | -  | -10% | -17% | on request |
|           |    |      |      |            |

| Order  | Colour        | Weight | 쓪   | €     |
|--------|---------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   |               | g      | Sto | piece |
| 644717 | Black RAL9005 | 25     | ✓   | 8.03  |
|        |               |        |     |       |



# End-stop buffer kit

2246

**Use:** safety end-stop; it allows gentle impact absorption and prevents stress on the mechanical sliding components.

Material aluminium end-stop support; rubber buffer with M8 rod; M8 washer, M8 blind nut, M8 short hexagon nut, M8x25 socket head screw in galvanised steel.

**Characteristics:** it can be positioned at any point, both at the head of the guide and in an intermediate position.

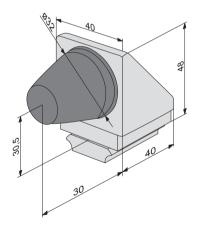
Standard pack: 4 pieces.









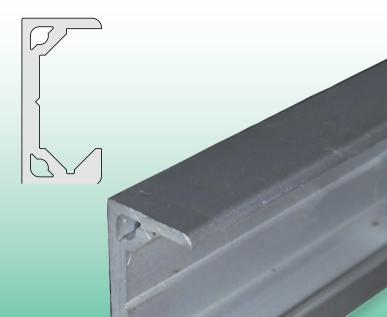




### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+   | 4+   | 8+         |
|-----------|----|------|------|------------|
| Discounts | -  | -10% | -17% | on request |
|           |    |      |      |            |

| Order  | Finish       | Weight | 중   | €     |
|--------|--------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   |              |        | Sto | piece |
| 634514 | sand-blasted | 171    | ✓   | 36.74 |
|        |              |        |     |       |







# Components for DIY construction of J-shaped linear guides

| J-shaped guide profile | <b>2</b> p. 14 |      |
|------------------------|----------------|------|
| Runner with rollers    | <b>2</b> p. 6  | 1000 |
| Rollers                | <b>2</b> p. 8  |      |
| End cap                | <b>2</b> p. 10 |      |
| End-stop buffer kit    | <b>2</b> p. 11 |      |

#### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Belt Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not relieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components. All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Belt Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.

# |-shaped guide profiles



Use: for opposed guides, the rollers of the runner rest in the V-shaped seat of the auide.

Material aluminium auide: M6x25 countersunk head screws and galvanised steel M6 square nuts (only for the pre-drilled version). Standard pack: 2 bars.

**Characteristics:** it is used when chippings or other material are to be prevented from remaining stuck inside the guide, thereby preventing the rollers from sliding.

#### Combinations A

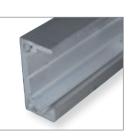


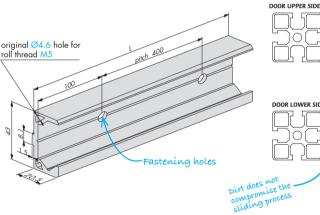
















QUANTITY DISCOUNT Bars 2+ 4+

| Order  | L       | Pre-drilled | Finish         | Weight | <del>S</del> | €      |
|--------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| code   |         |             |                | Kg/m   | Sto          | bar    |
| 683883 | 2 x 3 m | no          | anodised 15 µm | 0.95   |              | 172.50 |
| 683913 | 2 x 6 m | yes         | anodised 15 µm | 0.95   |              | 215.52 |

Products not in stock, minimum order: 2 bars, delivery in 10 days.





-10% -17% on request



2054 p. 6

### Runner with 3 rollers



1292 p. 8 DE Roller without bearing



2063 p. 10 End cap



2053 p.9 Roller with bearing



2246 p. 11 End-stop buffer kit









# Components for DIY construction of C-shaped linear guides with rods



| 2p. 18  |
|---------|
| 2 p. 19 |
| 2 p. 10 |
| 2p. 11  |
|         |

#### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Belt Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not relieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components. All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Belt Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.

# C-shaped guides with rods

2056

# C-shaped guide with ø7 steel round bars



**Use:** to construct super smooth-sliding linear guides.

Material aluminium auide: round bars in AISI 304 stainless steel: 15 M6x25 countersunk head screws and 15 aalvanised steel M6 square nuts (only for the pre-drilled version).

Standard pack: 2 bars.

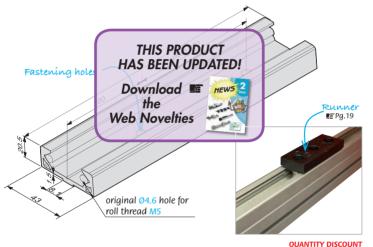
Combinations 3











| Bars      |   | 2+   |      | 8+         |
|-----------|---|------|------|------------|
| Discounts | - | -10% | -17% | on request |

| Order  | L       | Pre-drilled | Finish         | Weight | 상   | €      |
|--------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------|-----|--------|
| code   |         |             |                |        | Sto | piece  |
| 682993 | 2 x 3 m | no          | anodised 15 µm | 1.60   | ✓   | 152.31 |
| 689853 | 2 x 3 m | yes         | anodised 15 µm | 1.60   | •   | 171.84 |

Products not in stock, minimum order: 2 bars, delivery in 10 days.



# Runner with 3 rollers

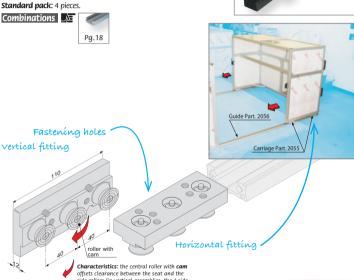
### in steel with race

Use: to construct sliding elements.

Material aluminium runner, 2 concentric arroyed rollers and 1 eccentric grooved roller in steel, 3 M6 washers and 3 M6 nuts in aalvanised steel.

Characteristics: eccentric central roller to eliminate clearance on the auide.

Warning: to be preferred to the runner with polyamide bearings. part, 2054 to construct large and heavy doors (alass buffer) and for applications that require horizontal fitting (e.g., sliding tunnels). The runners must always be used in pairs.



side rollers (in vertical assemblies, the 2 side rollers bear the load, while the central one is exclusively used to recover clearance).

| QUANTITY DISCOUNT |   |      |      |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|------|------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                   |   |      |      | 8+         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts         | - | -10% | -17% | on request |  |  |  |  |  |

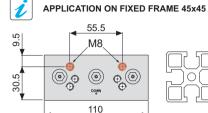
| Order  | L   | Finish         | Weight | 성  | €     |
|--------|-----|----------------|--------|----|-------|
| code   | mm  |                | g      | Sp | piece |
| 682983 | 100 | black anodised | 212    | ✓  | 78.73 |

## C-shaped guides with rods

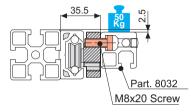
# 2055 L Runner with 3 rollers

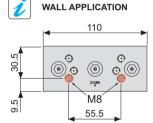


# 2055 Variable Runner with 3 rolle in steel with race

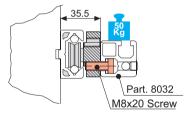








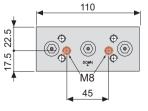
### DOOR FRAME 32x32

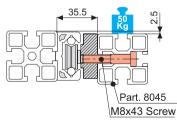




### APPLICATION ON FIXED FRAME 45x45

#### **DOOR FRAME 45x45**







2054 p. 6 DE Runner with 3 rollers



2063 p. 10 End cap



2246 p. 11 🔎 End-stop buffer kit



2053 p. 9 DE Roller with bearing





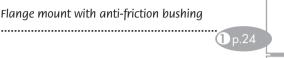






# Sliding shafts and bushes







With flange with anti-friction bushing



Guided fitting with anti-friction bushing



Flange mount with linear bearing



With flange with linear bearing



**1** p.25



Combinations





### WARNINGS

The information provided is only intended and provided for component description purposes. It shall not be understood as a statement made by us regarding a specific characteristic of the same component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided by us shall not relieve the customers from their responsibility to evaluate, check and consequently use any and all components. All information is based on the knowledge available at the time of publishing and is not binding. We are not responsible for any incomplete or incorrect information or possible damage resulting therefore. The products may be subject to modification at any time. It is therefore advisable to check for updates on our website www.bettsistemi.com.

### Sliding shafts and bushes

### 3270

# Flage mount with anti-friction bushing



**Use:** for linear sliding on drawn or ground shafts with possibility of adjusting the clearance on the shaft; it allows application of customised flanges.

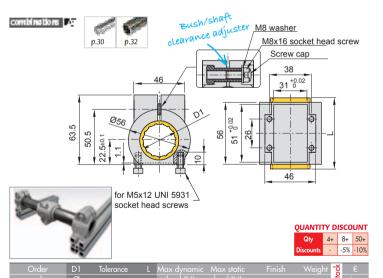
Material Aluminium bush, 1 polyamide anti-friction bushing, 1 DIN 7984 M8 socket head screw, 4 UNI 5931 M5 socket head screws, 1 M8 washer, 1 galvanised steel torque limiter and 1 polyamide screw cap.

### Standard pack: 4 pieces.

**Characteristics:** anti-friction bushing insensitive to dust and dirt, resistant to corrosion and abrasion, silent, with possibility of using it on not hardened shafts, operating temperature: +90°C to -50°C, friction coefficient 0.08 - 0.18  $\mu$ 

The limit switch prevents the bushings from locking on the shaft.





• Products not in stock minimum order: 4 pieces, delivery in 15 days.

shot peening

shot peening

18400

24000



+0.04 +0.085

+0.04 +0.085

62

68

30

35



2650

3420

600747

602447

68.24

277

277



### With flange with anti-friction bushing

3287

Use: for linear sliding on drawn or ground shafts with possibility of adjusting the clearance on the shaft.

Material Aluminium bush, 1 polyamide anti-friction bushing, 1 DIN 7984 M8 socket head screw, 1 M8 washer, 1 galvanised steel torque limiter and 1 polyamide screw cap.

Standard back: 4 pieces.

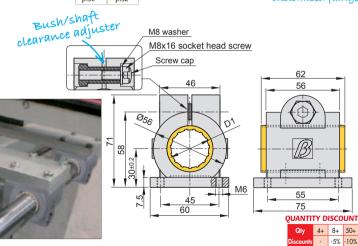
Characteristics: anti-friction bushing insensitive to dust and dirt. resistant to corrosion and abrasion, silent, with possibility of using it on not hardened shafts, operating temperature: +90°C to -50°C, friction coefficient 0.08 - 0.18 u

The limit switch prevents the bushings from locking on the shaft.



On request we can supply the bush complete with customised flanae





| Order  | D1 | Tolerance    | Max dynamic | Max static | Finish       | Weight | ķ | €     |  |
|--------|----|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------|---|-------|--|
| code   | Ø  |              | load (N)    | load (N)   |              | g      | ş | piece |  |
| 600787 | 30 | +0.04 +0.085 | 2650        | 18400      | shot peening | 370    |   | 86.67 |  |
|        |    |              |             |            |              |        |   |       |  |

Products not in stock minimum order 4 pieces, delivery in 20 days.



### Sliding shafts and bushes

### 3828

# With vertical flange with anti-friction bushing



**Use:** for linear sliding on drawn or ground shafts with possibility of adjusting the clearance on the shaft.

Material Aluminium bush, 1 polyamide anti-friction bushing, 1 DIN 985 self-locking hexagon nut, 4 UNI 5931 socket head screws in aalvanised steel.

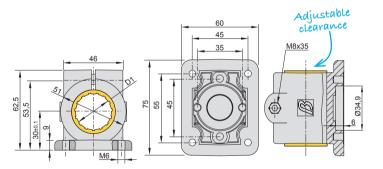
Standard pack: 4 pieces.

Characteristics: anti-friction bushing insensitive to dust and dirt, resistant to corrosion and abrasion, silent, with possibility of using it on not hardened shafts, operating temperature: +90°C to -50°C, friction coefficient 0.08 - 0.18 µ.









### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Qty       | 4 | 8   | 16  | 32   | 64         |
|-----------|---|-----|-----|------|------------|
| Discounts |   | -3% | -6% | -10% | on request |

| Order  | D1 | Tolerance | Max dynamic | Max static | Finish       | Weight | 성 | €     |
|--------|----|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------|---|-------|
| code   |    |           | load (N)    | load (N)   |              |        | Ş | piece |
| 632068 | 30 | +0,0 +0,2 | 2650        | 18400      | shot peening | 270    | ✓ | 50,55 |



# **Guided fitting** with anti-friction bushing

3323

Use: for linear sliding on drawn or ground shafts with possibility of adjusting the clearance on the shaft: it allows lock joining 35mm wide flat hars

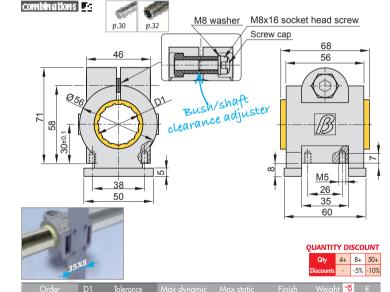
Material Aluminium bush, 1 polyamide anti-friction bushing, 1 DIN 7984 M8 socket head screw, 1 M8 washer, 1 galvanised steel torque limiter and 1 polyamide screw cap.

#### Standard pack: 4 pieces.

Characteristics: anti-friction bushing insensitive to dust and dirt. resistant to corrosion and abrasion, silent, with possibility of using it on not hardened shafts, operating temperature: +90°C to -50°C. friction coefficient 0.08 - 0.18 u

The limit switch prevents the bushings from locking on the shaft.





3420

Products not in stock minimum order 4 pieces, delivery in 20 days.



24000



288

shot peening

+0.04 +0.085

600767

### Sliding shafts and bushes

3285

# Flange mount with linear bearing



**Use:** for linear sliding on hardened and ground shafts; it allows application on customised flanges.

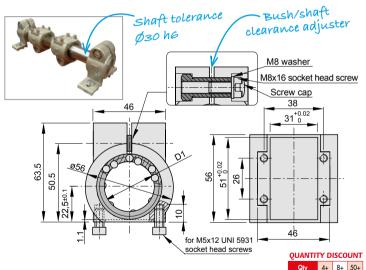
Material Aluminium bush, 1 linear ball bearing, 1 DIN 7984 M8 socket head screws, 4 UNI 5931 M5 socket head screws, 1 M8 washer, 1 galvanised steel torque limiter and 1 polyamide screw cap.

Standard pack: 4 pieces.









 Order
 D1
 Max dynamic
 Max static
 Finish
 Weight of the code
 €

 code
 Ø
 load (N)
 load (N)
 g
 ✓
 piece

 600757
 30
 1960
 1890
 shot peening
 312
 ■
 30.13

• Products not in stock minimum order 4 pieces, delivery in 20 days.







# With flange with linear bearing

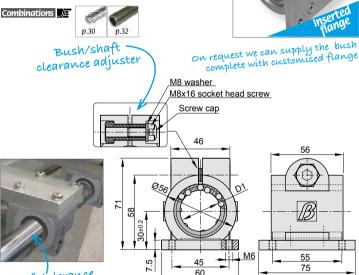
3286

Use: for linear sliding on hardened and ground shafts.

Material Aluminium bush, 1 linear ball bearing, 1 DIN 7984 M8 socket head screw, 1 M8 washer, 1 galvanised steel torque limiter and 1 polyamide screw cap.

Standard pack: 4 pieces.





Shaft tolerance \$30 h6

| QUANTI | IY D | ISCO | UNT |
|--------|------|------|-----|
| _      |      |      |     |

| Qty       | 4+ | 8+  | 50+  |
|-----------|----|-----|------|
| Discounts | -  | -5% | -10% |

| Order  | D1 | Max dynamic | Max static |              | Weight | 성 |       |
|--------|----|-------------|------------|--------------|--------|---|-------|
| code   | Ø  | load (N)    | load (N)   |              | g      | ş | piece |
| 600777 | 30 | 1960        | 1890       | shot peening | 410    |   | 63.63 |

Products not in stock minimum order 4 pieces, delivery in 20 days.

# Sliding shafts and bushes

2566



# Sliding shaft round hardened chrome-plated ground

Use: for sliding bushes, suitable for linear ball bearing. Material CF53 hardened steel (60-65 HRC).

Characteristics: profondità della tempra: 1 to 2.5 mm:

cromatura prof. 15 µm (950-1100 HV);

rettilineità: 0.5/1000 mm. ruaosità: <0.02 um

Standard pack: 6 metres.





#### **OUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Bars     | 1+ | 6+  | 12+  | 24+        |
|----------|----|-----|------|------------|
| iscounts | -  | -5% | -10% | on request |

| Order  | D1    | L |          | Finish        |        | Weight | ₩<br>W | €     |
|--------|-------|---|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| code   | Ø     | m |          |               |        | kg/m   | S.     | bar   |
| 654307 | 30 h6 | 3 | hardened | chrome-plated | ground | 5.51   |        | 119.5 |

Products not in stock minimum order 6 metres, delivery in 12 days.







# Sliding shaft round chrome plated ground

3291

Use: for sliding bushes, not suitable for linear ball bear-

Material C45 steel shaft.

Characteristics: chrome-plating depth 15 µm (950-1100 HV); rettilineità: 0.5/1000 mm.

rugosità: <0,02 um Standard pack: 6 metres.





### **QUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Barre     | 1+ | 6+  | 12+  | 24+        |
|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|
| Discounts | -  | -5% | -10% | on request |

| Order  | D1    |   |                      | Weight | 첫   | €     |
|--------|-------|---|----------------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   | Ø     | m |                      | kg/m   | Sto | bar   |
| 641547 | 30 h7 | 2 | chrome-plated ground | 5.51   |     | 51.6  |
| 641437 | 30 h7 | 3 | chrome-plated ground | 5.51   |     | 76.9  |
| 641557 | 35 h7 | 2 | chrome-plated ground | 8.17   |     | 76.4  |
| 641457 | 35 h7 | 3 | chrome-plated ground | 8.17   |     | 114.0 |
|        |       |   |                      |        |     |       |

Products not in stock minimum order 6 metres, delivery in 12 days.



# Sliding shafts and bushes

## 3292

# Sliding tube in drawn steel

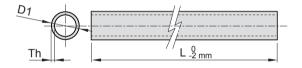


Use: for sliding bushes. Material ST52 steel / EN 10305-1. Standard pack: 6 metres.

Combinations JE







### **OUANTITY DISCOUNT** -5% -10% on request

on request they may be delivered cut to size and bevelled (£ 2 per cut) and cumplied in hite

| (€ 3 per cut) | ana suppliea in | KILS | _ | Discouli                               | 5 - 5/6 | 10% on request  |
|---------------|-----------------|------|---|--|---------|-----------------|
| Order         | D1              | Th.  | L | Finish                                 | Weight  | Stock Par       |
| code          | Ø               | mm   | m |  | kg/m    | <b>5</b> bar    |
| 621337        | 30 +0.05/-0.15  | 5    | 2 | brushed, not nickel-plated             | 3.09    | 69.16           |
| 641507        | 30 +0.05/-0.15  | 5    | 2 | brushing + electrolytic nickel-plating | 3.09    | 101.66          |
| 621347        | 35 +0.05/-0.15  | 5    | 2 | brushed, not nickel-plated             | 3.88    | 76.45           |
| 689206        | 35 +0.05/-0.15  | 5    | 2 | brushing + electrolytic nickel-plating | 3.88    | 108.95          |
| 621357        | 40 +0.05/-0.15  | 4    | 2 | brushed, not nickel-plated             | 2.73    | <b>√</b> 74.84  |
| 602467        | 40 +0.05/-0.15  | 4    | 2 | brushing + electrolytic nickel-plating | 2.73    | 107.34          |
| 621367        | 50 +0.05/-0.15  | 5    | 2 | brushed, not nickel-plated             | 5.78    | √ 94.57         |
| 641517        | 50 +0.05/-0.15  | 5    | 2 | brushing + electrolytic nickel-plating | 5.78    | 127.07          |
| 621377        | 60 +0.05/-0.15  | 5    | 2 | brushed, not nickel-plated             | 7.06    | <b>√</b> 106.40 |
| 641527        | 60 +0.05/-0.15  | 5    | 2 | brushing + electrolytic nickel-plating | 7.06    | 138.90          |
|               |                 | 4    |   |  |         |                 |

Other thicknesses on request

Products not in stock 300, minimum order 3 bars; other diameters, minimum order 1 bar, delivery in 15 days.



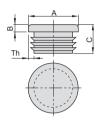




Cap for tube in millimetres

ILT

**Use:** for end capping. Material RAL9005 black polyethylene Standard pack: 200 pieces.

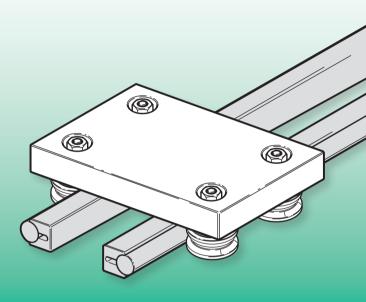




# **OUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Qty       | 1+  | 10+ | 50+  | 200+ | 400+       |
|-----------|-----|-----|------|------|------------|
| Discounts | Net | -5% | -10% | -20% | on request |
|           |     |     |      |      |            |

| Order    | Α  | Thickness | В  | С    | Finish         | Weight | λ            | €     |
|----------|----|-----------|----|------|----------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| code     |    | mm        | mm | mm   |                |        | Sto          | piece |
| 01ILT30A | 30 | 1.0-3     | 5  | 16.5 | Black RAL 9005 | 3.44   | $\checkmark$ | 0.28  |
| 01ILT40A | 40 | 1.0-3     | 5  | 16.5 | Black RAL 9005 | 5.9    | $\checkmark$ | 0.34  |
| O1IL4OTB | 40 | 3.0-5     | 5  | 16.5 | Black RAL 9005 | 5.45   | $\checkmark$ | 0.32  |
| 01ILT50A | 50 | 1.0-3     | 5  | 16.5 | Black RAL 9005 | 9.7    | $\checkmark$ | 0.40  |
| O1ILT50B | 50 | 2.5-4.5   | 5  | 16.5 | Black RAL 9005 | 7.45   | $\checkmark$ | 0.40  |
| 01ILT60A | 60 | 1.0-3     | 5  | 23.5 | Black RAL 9005 | 16.4   | <b>√</b>     | 0.50  |



# Components for DIY construction of Ø10 - Ø20 single linear guides



| Ø10 Single guide    | <b>2</b> p. 3  | 6) |
|---------------------|----------------|----|
| Ø20 Single guide    | <b>2</b> p. 3  | 8  |
| Cylindrical rollers | <b>2</b> p. 41 |    |
| Grooved rollers     | <b>2</b> p. 4  |    |
| Carriage            | <b>2</b> p. 4  | 4  |

#### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Belt Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not relieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components. All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Belt Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.

### Ø10-Ø20 Single linear quides

# S10 →

# **Ø10** Single guide



**Use:** when it is necessary to increase or reduce the distance between the guides, when clearance must be set up between the 2 guides or when the quides must be fitted inwards.

Material sliding shaft in hardened, chrome-plated and ground
Cf53 steel or hardened and ground AISI 431 stainless steel;
aluminium profile.

Characteristics: tolerance on diameter h7.

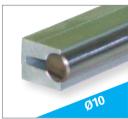
Tolerance on cut ±1 mm.

Standard pack: 1 piece.











#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on Request |

| Order        |         | L    | Material | Profile  | Weight | Á    | €     |
|--------------|---------|------|----------|----------|--------|------|-------|
| code         |         |      |          |          |        | Stoc | piece |
| LG00 S10 A 0 | 300     | 300  | steel    | anodised | 0.318  |      | 11,12 |
| LG00 S10 A 0 | 0 5 0 0 | 500  | steel    | anodised | 0.53   |      | 18,54 |
| LG00 S10 A ( | 0600    | 600  | steel    | anodised | 0.636  |      | 22,25 |
| LG00 S10 A ( | 0685    | 685  | steel    | anodised | 0.726  |      | 25,40 |
| LG00 S10 A   | 1000    | 1000 | steel    | anodised | 1.06   | •    | 37,08 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.





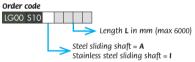
# **Ø10** Single guide



| Order              |      | Material | Profile  | Weight | Stock | €      |
|--------------------|------|----------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| code               | mm   | of shaft |          | Kg     | Sto   | piece  |
| LG00 S10 A 1 1 0 0 | 1100 | steel    | anodised | 1.166  |       | 40,78  |
| LG00 S10 A 1 5 0 0 | 1500 | steel    | anodised | 1.59   |       | 55,66  |
| LG00 S10 A 2 0 0 0 | 2000 | steel    | anodised | 2.12   |       | 74,14  |
| LG00 S10 A 2 5 0 0 | 2500 | steel    | anodised | 2.65   |       | 92,68  |
| LG00 S10 A 3 0 0 0 | 3000 | steel    | anodised | 3.18   |       | 111,22 |
| LG00 S10 A 3 5 0 0 | 3500 | steel    | anodised | 3.71   |       | 129,74 |
| LG00 S10 A 4 0 0 0 | 4000 | steel    | anodised | 4.24   |       | 148,28 |
| LG00 S10 A 4 5 0 0 | 4500 | steel    | anodised | 4.77   |       | 166,82 |
| LG00 S10 A 5 0 0 0 | 5000 | steel    | anodised | 5.3    |       | 185,35 |
| LG00 S10 A 5 5 0 0 | 5500 | steel    | anodised | 5.83   |       | 203,89 |
| LG00 S10 A 6 0 0 0 | 6000 | steel    | anodised | 6.36   | •     | 222,42 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

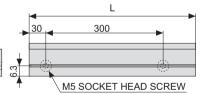
To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



Ordering example LG00 S10 A 1 2 5 0

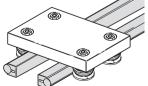
(Ø10 steel quide with length L = 1250 mm)

Recommendations to fit and fasten the rods: drill and fasten the guides using M5 socket head screws following the drilling distance between centres shown at the side. Templates must be used to drill and when tightening the screws in order to obtain parallelism between the guides.



# Example of an inward or outward fitting (**@**) **(2) (2)**

### Example of an outdoor or overlapping fitting



### Ø10-Ø20 Single linear quides

# S20 **→**

# **Ø20** Single guide



Use: when it is necessary to increase or reduce the distance between the auides, when clearance must be set up between the 2 auides or when the quides must be fitted inwards.

Material sliding shaft in hardened, chrome-plated and ground Cf53 steel or hardened and ground AISI 431 stainless steel; aluminium profile.

Characteristics: tolerance on diameter h7

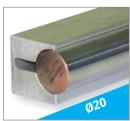
Tolerance on cut +1 mm.

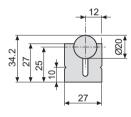
Standard pack: 1 piece.

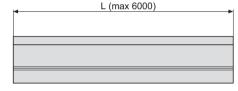












### **OUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on Request |

| Order              | L   | Material | Profile  | Weight | 女   | €     |
|--------------------|-----|----------|----------|--------|-----|-------|
| code               |     |          |          | Kg     | Sto | piece |
| LG00 S20 A 0 3 0 0 | 300 | steel    | anodised | 0.94   |     | 23,52 |
| LG00 S20 A 0 5 0 0 | 500 | steel    | anodised | 1.56   |     | 33,62 |
| LG00 S20 I 0 5 0 0 | 500 | steel    | anodised | 1.50   |     | 48,85 |
| LG00 S20 A 0 6 0 0 | 600 | steel    | anodised | 1.87   |     | 40,34 |
| LG00 S20 A 0 6 8 5 | 685 | steel    | anodised | 2.13   |     | 46,05 |
| LG00 S20 A 0 7 0 0 | 700 | steel    | anodised | 2.18   |     | 47,06 |
| LG00 S20 A 0 8 0 0 | 800 | steel    | anodised | 2.50   | •   | 53,78 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.





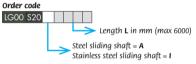


# **020** Single guide



| Order              | L    | Material            | Profile           | Weight         | 쑹      | €          |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|------------|
| code               | mm   | of shaft            |                   |                | Stock  | piece      |
| LG00 S20 A 1 0 0 0 | 1000 | steel               | anodised          | 3.12           |        | 67,23      |
| LG00 S20 A 1 1 0 0 | 1100 | steel               | anodised          | 3.432          |        | 73,95      |
| LG00 S20 A 1 5 0 0 | 1500 | steel               | anodised          | 4.68           |        | 100,85     |
| LG00 S20 A 2 0 0 0 | 2000 | steel               | anodised          | 6.24           |        | 134,34     |
| LG00 S20 A 2 5 0 0 | 2500 | steel               | anodised          | 7.8            |        | 168,08     |
| LG00 S20 A 3 0 0 0 | 3000 | steel               | anodised          | 9.36           |        | 201,69     |
| LG00 S20 A 3 5 0 0 | 3500 | steel               | anodised          | 10.92          |        | 235,31     |
| LG00 S20 A 4 0 0 0 | 4000 | steel               | anodised          | 12.48          |        | 268,92     |
| LG00 S20 A 4 5 0 0 | 4500 | steel               | anodised          | 14             |        | 302,54     |
| LG00 S20 A 5 0 0 0 | 5000 | steel               | anodised          | 15.6           |        | 336,15     |
| LG00 S20 A 5 5 0 0 | 5500 | steel               | anodised          | 17.16          |        | 369,77     |
| LG00 S20 A 6 0 0 0 | 6000 | steel               | anodised          | 18.72          |        | 403,38     |
|                    |      | Products not in sto | ck minimum order: | 1 piece, deliv | ery ir | 1 10 days. |

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:

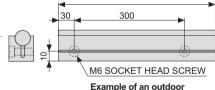


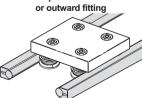
Ordering example

LG00 S20 A 1 2 5 0 (Ø20 steel quide

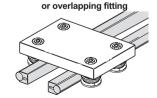
with length L = 1250 mm)

Recommendations to fit and fasten the rods: drill and fasten the guides using M5 socket head screws following the drilling distance between centres shown at the side. Templates must be used to drill and when tightening the screws in order to obtain parallelism between the guides.





Example of an inward



### Ø10-Ø20 Single linear quides

# LG00 → Grooved rollers for Ø10 guide

ROBO linear

Use: for S10 and D10 auides.

Material AISI 431 stainless steel or steel roller and pin (see table). Characteristics: the pin is provided with a hexagon socket at the two ends for pre-load adjustment from the easier side. The steel

rollers have it in the 2RS version

A nut is supplied together with a Belleville washer, which has the dual function of a washer and a self-locking fitting.

Standard pack: 1 piece.

Combinations 🗦





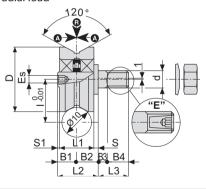


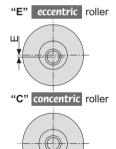




### Legend:

- axial load
- n radial load





| Type of | D  | d   | L1 | L2   | L3  | L    | В1  | В2   | В3  | В4  | Es  | - 1  | S   | S1 |
|---------|----|-----|----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|----|
| roller  |    |     |    |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |      |     |    |
| 106     | 22 | M6  | 11 | 14.5 | 9.5 | 24   | 6.5 | 8    | 2.5 | 7   | 2.5 | 14.5 | 2.5 | 1  |
| 208     | 30 | M8  | 14 | 18   | 14  | 32   | 9   | 9    | 4.5 | 9.5 | 3   | 18   | 2   | 2  |
| 210     | 39 | M10 | 18 | 22.5 | 19  | 41.5 | 11  | 11.5 | 4   | 15  | 5   | 22   | 2.5 | 2  |



# **Grooved rollers** for Ø10 quide

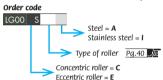


| QUANTITY DISCOUNT |   |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|----|-----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                   |   | 2+ |     |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts         | - | 5% | 10% | on Request |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Order          | Type of | Loc   | ıds   | Version    | Material        | Weight | Stock | €     |
|----------------|---------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|
| code           | roller  | A (N) | R (N) |            |                 |        | Stc   | piece |
| LG00 C S 106 A | 106     | 300   | 300   | concentric | steel           | 30     |       | 22,52 |
| LG00 E S 106 A | 106     | 300   | 300   | eccentric  | steel           | 30     | ✓     | 22,52 |
| LG00 C S 208 A | 208     | 400   | 1000  | concentric | steel           | 70     | ✓     | 26,05 |
| LG00 E S 208 A | 208     | 400   | 1000  | eccentric  | steel           | 70     | ✓     | 26,05 |
| LG00 C S 210 A | 210     | 600   | 1300  | concentric | steel           | 150    | ✓     | 30,03 |
| LG00 E S 210 A | 210     | 600   | 1300  | eccentric  | steel           | 150    | ✓     | 30,03 |
| LG00 C S 210 I | 210     | 600   | 1300  | concentric | stainless steel | 150    | •     | 50,91 |
| LG00 E S 210 I | 210     | 600   | 1300  | eccentric  | stainless steel | 150    |       | 50,91 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 2 pieces, delivery in 10 days.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



#### Ordering example LG00 C S 106 L

(for a 106-type concentric grooved roller, in stainless steel)

### Characteristics of the grooved rollers:

- Our systems slide on arooved rollers with an idle pin.
- Each roller is sized with a concentric pin and eccentric pin. The concentric rollers obtain parallelism between the plate and quide, any clearance is eliminated with the eccentric rollers and the system can be pre-loaded for smoother or frictional sliding, according to the application requirements.
  - The 120° groove on the external ring quarantees even distribution of the load on 2 points of the guide, therefore each carriage slides smoothly along its guide.
- The pin is provided with a hexagon socket at the two ends for pre-load adjustment from the easier side, A nut is supplied together with a Belleville washer, which has the dual function of a washer and a self-locking fitting. If the self-locking function is to be improved further, the normal nut can be replaced with a self-locking nut.



### Ø10-Ø20 Single linear guides

# **LG00**

# Cylindrical rollers for **010** guide



Use: for S10 and D10 auides.

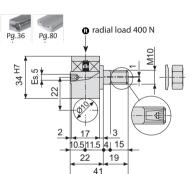
Material AISI 431 stainless steel or steel roller and pin (see table). Characteristics: the pin is provided with a hexagon socket at the two ends for pre-load adjustment from the easier side. The steel

rollers have it in the 2RS version.

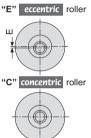
A nut is supplied together with a Belleville washer, which has the dual function of a washer and a self-locking fitting.

Standard pack: 1 piece.

### Combinations 🗦





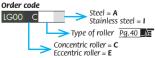


|          | QUANTITY DISCOUNT |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-------------------|----|-----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pieces   |                   | 2+ |     |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| iscounts |                   | 5% | 10% | on Request |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Order          | Type of | Loads | Version    | Material        | Weight | 쓪   | €     |
|----------------|---------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code           | roller  | R (N) |            |                 |        | Sto | piece |
| LG00 CC210 A   | 210     | 1300  | concentric | steel           |        |     | 30,03 |
| LG00 E C210 A  | 210     | 1300  | eccentric  | steel           |        | •   | 30,03 |
| LG00 CC210 I   | 210     | 1300  | concentric | stainless steel |        | •   | 50,91 |
| LG00 E C 210 I | 210     | 1300  | eccentric  | stainless steel |        | •   | 50,91 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 2 pieces, delivery in 10 days...

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



### Ordering example

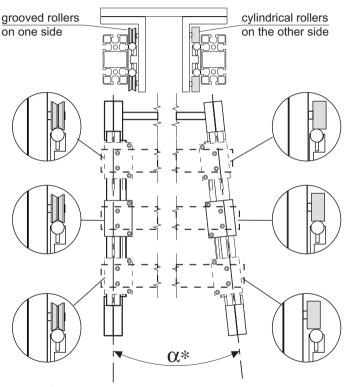
LG00 CC210 I

Ordering example for a 210-type concentric cylindrical roller, in stainless steel



# Fitting instructions cylindrical and grooved rollers





\*  $\alpha$  = angle due to errors in parallelism or the structure on which the guides are installed

### Ø10-Ø20 Single linear quides

# LG00 → Carriages for 010 guide



Use: for S10 and D10 quides.

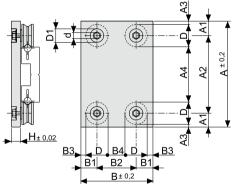
Material Fe37 steel or anodised aluminium carriage, steel rollers. State of Supply the carriages can be supplied with or without rollers. The complete versions are supplied with disassembled rollers for any subsequent working.

Standard pack: 1 piece.









|     | Dimensions of the STANDARD carriages |    |      |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |    |    |    | V    | Type of |        |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----|------|----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|------|---------|--------|
| Α   | В                                    | Н  | A1   | A2 | A3* | A4* | В1   | В2 | B3* | B4* | D  | d  | D1 |      |         | roller |
| 120 | 80                                   | 10 | 18.5 | 83 | 7.5 | 61  | 19.5 | 41 | 8.5 | 19  | 22 | 6  | 16 | 0.70 | 0.25    | 106    |
| 140 | 120                                  | 15 | 25   | 90 | 10  | 60  | 25   | 70 | 10  | 40  | 30 | 8  | 20 | 1.90 | 0.60    | 208    |
| 150 | 120                                  | 20 | 26   | 98 | 7   | 60  | 25   | 70 | 6   | 32  | 38 | 10 | 26 | 2.50 | 0.90    | 210    |

Indicative values based on eccentric adjustment.

|     | Minimum dimensions for SPECIAL carriages |    |    |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |    |    |    | Type of |
|-----|--|----|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---------|
| Α   |  |    | A1 | A2 | A3* | A4* | В1   | В2 | B3* | B4* | D  |    | D1 | roller  |
| 107 | 51                                       | 10 | 12 | 83 | 1   | 61  | 12   | 27 | 1   | 5   | 22 | 6  | 16 | 106     |
| 122 | 67                                       | 15 | 16 | 90 | 1   | 60  | 16   | 35 | 1   | 5   | 30 | 8  | 20 | 208     |
| 138 | 77                                       | 20 | 20 | 98 | 1   | 60  | 17.5 | 40 | 1   | 5   | 39 | 10 | 16 | 210     |





| QUANTITY DISCOUNT |    |     |       |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|----|-----|-------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pieces            | 1+ | 2+  | 4+    | 8+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diameter.         |    | E0/ | 1.00/ | D  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Order            | Type of | Α   | В   | Н  | Rollers | Material  | Weight | Stock | €      |
|------------------|---------|-----|-----|----|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|
| code             | roller  |     |     |    |         |           | Kg     | Ş     | piece  |
| LG00 106 A 000 C | 106     | 120 | 80  | 10 | yes     | steel     | 0.82   |       | 125,28 |
| LG00 106 L 000 C | 106     | 120 | 80  | 10 | yes     | aluminium | 0.37   |       | 125,28 |
| LG00 106 L 000 S | 106     | 120 | 80  | 10 | no      | aluminium | 0.25   |       | 35,31  |
| LG00 208 A 000 C | 208     | 140 | 120 | 15 | yes     | steel     | 2.18   |       | 148,23 |
| LG00 208 L 000 C | 208     | 140 | 120 | 15 | yes     | aluminium | 0.88   |       | 148,23 |
| LG00 208 L 000 S | 208     | 140 | 120 | 15 | no      | aluminium | 0.60   |       | 44,14  |
| LG00 210 A 000 C | 210     | 150 | 120 | 20 | yes     | steel     | 3.10   |       | 171,31 |
| LG00 210 A 000 S | 210     | 150 | 120 | 20 | no      | steel     | 2.50   |       | 52,03  |
| LG00 210 L 000 C | 210     | 150 | 120 | 20 | yes     | aluminium | 1.50   |       | 171,31 |
| LG00 210 L 000 S | 210     | 150 | 120 | 20 | no      | aluminium | 0.90   | ✓     | 51,03  |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days. Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



### Ordering example LG00 208 L 000 S

(208-type standard carriage in aluminium without rollers)

LG00 208 L 120 S

(208-type distance between centres B2=120 special carriage, in aluminium without rollers)

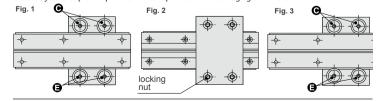
### INSTRUCTIONS TO ADJUST CLEARANCE ON THE CARRIAGES:

- fit and fasten the two concentric rollers marked with the letter  ${f c}$ , on one of the two carriage sliding sides (fig. 1). ift the other two eccentric rollers marked with the letter **E**, on the opposite side (fig. 1) and position them

using an Allen wrench in the point with greatest clearance.

- insert the auide in the carriage.

- adjust and tighten the two eccentric rollers E (fig.2) to give the correct pre-load (fig. 3). ATTENTION: always fit the rollers in pairs as shown in the figure: do not pre-load the eccentric rollers excessively so as to prevent premature wear of the bars and damaging the rollers.



### Ø10-Ø20 Single linear quides

# LG00 → Grooved rollers for **Ø20** guide

Use: for S20 and D20, G20 auides.

Material AISI 431 stainless steel or steel roller and pin (see table). **Characteristics:** the pin is provided with a hexagon socket at the two ends for pre-load adjustment from the easier side. The steel rollers have a dust seal in the 77 version, whereas the stainless steel

rollers have it in the 2RS version A nut is supplied together with a Belleville washer, which has the

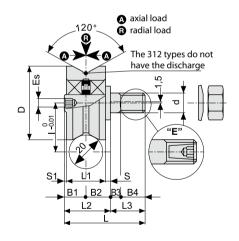
dual function of a washer and a self-locking fitting.

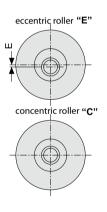
Standard pack: 1 piece.



#### Combinations







| Type of | D  |     | L1 | L2   | L3 |      | В1   | В2 | В3 | В4 | Es |    |   | <b>S</b> 1 |
|---------|----|-----|----|------|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|---|------------|
| roller  |    |     |    |      |    |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |   |            |
| 312     | 40 | M12 | 18 | 24   | 19 | 43   | 11   | 13 | 4  | 15 | 5  | 28 | 4 | 2          |
| 416     | 57 | M16 | 22 | 33.5 | 24 | 57.5 | 14.5 | 19 | 10 | 14 | 8  | 35 | 8 | 3.5        |

www.bettsistemi.com



#### **Grooved rollers** for **Ø20** guide



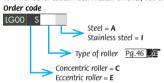
#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on Request |

| Order          | Type of | Loc   | Loads Vers |            | Material | Weight | 쓩   | €     |
|----------------|---------|-------|------------|------------|----------|--------|-----|-------|
| code           | roller  | A (N) | R (N)      |            |          |        | Sto | piece |
| LG00 C S 312 A | 312     | 800   | 1600       | concentric | steel    | 165    |     | 32,68 |
| LG00 E S 312 A | 312     | 800   | 1600       | eccentric  | steel    | 165    | ✓   | 32,68 |
| LG00 C S 416 A | 416     | 1600  | 3500       | concentric | steel    | 415    | •   | 43,28 |
| LG00 E S 416 A | 416     | 1600  | 3500       | eccentric  | steel    | 415    |     | 43,28 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 2 pieces, delivery in 10 days.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



Ordering example LG00 C S 312 I

(312-type concentric grooved roller, in stainless steel)



#### Ø10-Ø20 Single linear quides

#### **LG00**

## Cylindrical rollers for 20 guide



Use: for S20 and D20, G20 quides.

Material AISI 431 stainless steel or steel roller and pin (see table). **Characteristics:** the pin is provided with a hexagon socket at the two ends for pre-load adjustment from the easier side. The steel

rollers have a dust seal in the 77 version, whereas the stainless steel rollers have it in the 2RS version

A nut is supplied together with a Belleville washer, which has the dual function of a washer and a self-locking fitting.

Standard pack: 1 piece.

#### Combinations





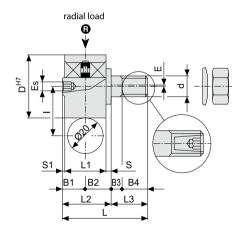


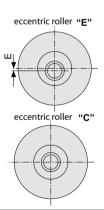












| Type of | D  | d   | L1 | L2   | L3 |      | В1   | В2 | В3 | В4 | Е   | Es |    | S   | <b>S</b> 1 |
|---------|----|-----|----|------|----|------|------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|------------|
| roller  |    |     |    |      |    |      |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |     |            |
| 312     | 36 | M12 | 20 | 23.5 | 19 | 42.5 | 10.5 | 13 | 4  | 15 | 1   | 5  | 28 | 3   | 0.5        |
| 416     | 50 | M16 | 25 | 34   | 24 | 58   | 15   | 19 | 10 | 14 | 1.5 | 8  | 35 | 6.5 | 2.5        |



## Cylindrical rollers for 20 guide



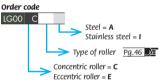
QUANTITY DISCOUNT

|           | £  |    |     |            |  |  |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|--|--|
| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |  |  |
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on Request |  |  |

| Order        | Type of | Loads | Version    | Material | Weight | 성   | €     |
|--------------|---------|-------|------------|----------|--------|-----|-------|
| code         | roller  | R (N) |            |          | g      | Sto | piece |
| LG00 CC312 A | 312     | 1600  | concentric | steel    | 190    |     | 32,68 |
| LG00 EC312 A | 312     | 1600  | eccentric  | steel    | 190    | •   | 32,68 |
| LG00 CC416 A | 416     | 3500  | concentric | steel    | 480    | •   | 43,28 |
| LG00 EC416 A | 416     | 3500  | eccentric  | steel    | 480    | •   | 43,28 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 2 pieces, delivery in 10 days.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



#### Ordering example LG00 CC416 I

(416-type concentric cylindrical roller, in stainless steel)



#### Ø10-Ø20 Single linear guides

## LG00 → Carriages for Ø20 guide



Use: for S20 and D20 auides.

Material Fe37 steel or anodised aluminium carriage, steel rollers. State of Supply the carriages can be supplied with or without rollers. The complete versions are supplied with disassembled rollers for any subsequent working.

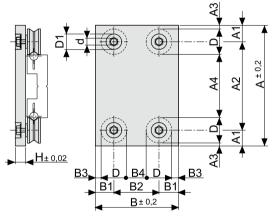
Standard pack: 1 piece.











|     | Dimensions of the STANDARD carriages |    |    |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |    | ٧  | Type of |      |      |        |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---------|------|------|--------|
| Α   |                                      |    | A1 | A2  | A3* | A4* | В1 | В2  | B3* | B4* | D  |    | D1      |      |      | roller |
| 180 | 150                                  | 20 | 27 | 126 | 9   | 78  | 30 | 90  | 9   | 48  | 42 | 12 | 30      | 3.80 | 1.30 | 312    |
| 200 | 180                                  | 25 | 40 | 140 | 11  | 82  | 40 | 100 | 11  | 42  | 58 | 16 | 36      | 7.00 | 2.60 | 416    |

Indicative values based on eccentric adjustment.

|     | Minimum dimensions for SPECIAL carriages |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |     |     | Type of |    |    |        |
|-----|--|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|---------|----|----|--------|
| Α   | В  | Н  | A1 | A2  | A3* | A4* | В1 | В2 | B3* | B4* | D       | d  | D1 | roller |
| 164 | 91                                       | 20 | 22 | 126 | 1   | 86  | 22 | 47 | 1   | 5   | 40      | 12 | 30 | 312    |
| 200 | 123                                      | 25 | 30 | 140 | 1   | 83  | 30 | 63 | 1   | 5   | 57      | 16 | 36 | 416    |







#### Carriages for Ø20 quide



OLIANTITY DISCOUNT

| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Discounts |    | 5% | 10% | on Request |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Order            | Type of | Α   | В   | Н  | Rollers | Material  | Weight | ķ     | €      |
|------------------|---------|-----|-----|----|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|
| code             | roller  |     |     |    |         |           | Kg     | Stock | piece  |
| LG00 312 L 000 C | 312     | 180 | 150 | 20 | yes     | aluminium | 1.96   |       | 185,28 |
| LG00 312 L 000 S | 312     | 180 | 150 | 20 | no      | aluminium | 1.30   |       | 54,69  |
| LG00 416 A 000 C | 416     | 200 | 180 | 25 | yes     | steel     | 8.66   |       | 247,02 |
| LG00 416 A 000 S | 416     | 200 | 180 | 25 | no      | steel     | 7.00   | •     | 83,18  |
| LG00 416 L 000 C | 416     | 200 | 180 | 25 | yes     | aluminium | 4.26   | •     | 247,02 |
| LG00 416 L 000 S | 416     | 200 | 180 | 25 | no      | aluminium | 2.60   | •     | 83,18  |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow.

Order code with rollers = C LG00 without rollers = S standard carriage = 000 special carriages = distance between centres B2 aluminium = Lsteel = A

type of roller Pa.46

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:

Orderina example

LG00 416 L 000 S

(416-type standard carriage in aluminium without rollers)

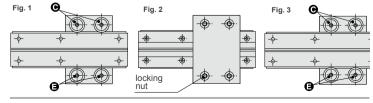
LG00 416 L 220 S

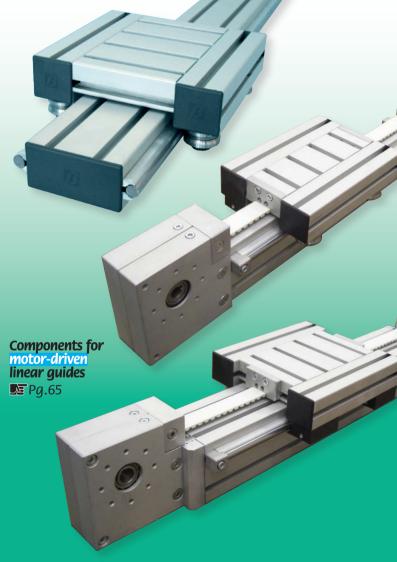
(416-type distance between centres B2=220 special carriage, in aluminium without rollers)

#### INSTRUCTIONS TO ADJUST CLEARANCE ON THE CARRIAGES:

- fit and fasten the two concentric rollers marked with the letter **C**, on one of the two carriage sliding sides (fia. 1).
- fit the other two eccentric rollers marked with the letter E, on the opposite side (fig. 1) and position them using an Allen wrench in the point with greatest clearance.
- insert the auide in the carriage.
- adjust and tighten the two eccentric rollers E (fig.2) to give the correct pre-load (fig. 3).

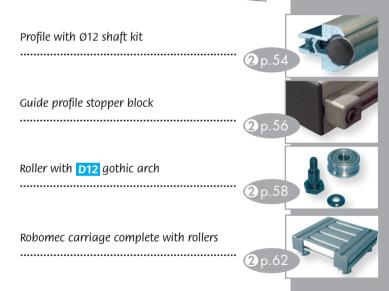
ATTENTION: always fit the rollers in pairs as shown in the figure; do not pre-load the eccentric rollers excessively so as to prevent premature wear of the bars and damaging the rollers.





# Components for DIY construction of Ø 12 double linear guides





#### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Bett Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not relieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components. All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Bett Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.

#### Ø12 Double linear guides

## 3837 Profile with <u>Ø12 shaft</u> kit



Use: inserted in the groove of Robomec profiles for DIY construction of Ø12 linear auides.

Material AFNOR 6060 aluminium profile, Cf53 steel shaft (60-65 HRC).

Shaft characteristics: hardening depth: from 1 to 2.5 mm: straightness: 0.5/1000 mm;

roughness: <0.02 µm.

Standard pack: 6 bars.

#### Combinations 3



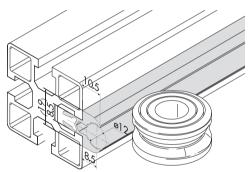






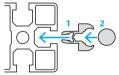






#### Fitting sequence:

- 1. insert the shaft-holder profile in the Robomec profile aroove
- 2. insert the shaft in the shaftholder profile.



#### **QUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Bar 3 m   | 1+ | 6+   | 12+  | 24+        |
|-----------|----|------|------|------------|
| Bar 6 m   | 1+ | 3+   | 6+   | 12+        |
| Discounts | -  | -10% | -17% | on request |
|           |    |      |      |            |

| Length |                | Finish   | Weight  | 첮   | €   |
|--------|----------------|--|---|---|---|
|        |                |  | Kg/m  | St  | bar   |
| 3      | anodised 15 µm | ground   | 1.24  | ✓   | 58,89   |
| 6      | anodised 15 µm | ground   | 1.24  | ✓   | 109,92  |
| 3      | anodised 15 µm | chrome-plated and ground                                     | 1.24  | ✓   | 77,34   |
| 6      | anodised 15 µm | chrome-plated and ground                                     | 1.24  | ✓   | 140,82  |
|        | m 3 6 3        | m profile 3 anodised 15 μm 6 anodised 15 μm 3 anodised 15 μm | m         profile         shaft           3         anodised 15 μm         ground           6         anodised 15 μm         ground           3         anodised 15 μm         chrome-plated and ground | m         profile         shaft         Kg/m           3         anodised 15 μm         ground         1.24           6         anodised 15 μm         ground         1.24           3         anodised 15 μm         chrome-plated and ground         1.24 | m profile shaft Kg/m 3 anodised 15 μm ground 1.24<br>6 anodised 15 μm ground 1.24<br>3 anodised 15 μm chrome-plated and ground 1.24<br>4 στο 1.24 στο 1. |

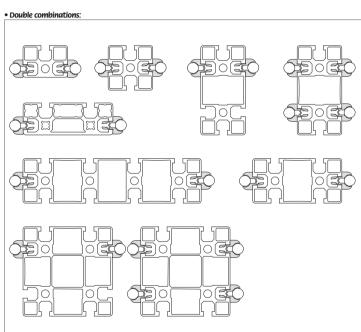
Fitting of part. 3837 combinations with Robomec profiles



#### • Single combinations:







#### Ø12 Double linear guides

### 2160

#### Guide profile stopper block

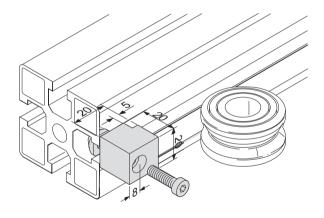


Use: to block shaft-holder profile part. 2130.

Material 1 aluminium block, 1 M6x25 UNI 5931 (ISO 4017) screw and 1 galvanised steel M6 square nut.

Standard pack: 32 pieces.





#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Piece     |   | 16+  |      |            |
|-----------|---|------|------|------------|
| Discounts | - | -10% | -17% | on request |

| Order  | Finish       | Weight | λχ  | €    |
|--------|--------------|--------|-----|------|
|        |              |        | Sto |      |
| 699033 | sand-blasted | 24     | ✓   | 4,36 |





Have you got all the Books?



#### Ø12 Double linear guides

#### 2190

## Concentric roller kit with pin



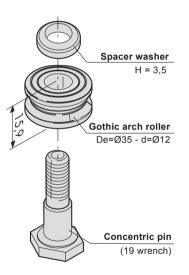
Use: to construct sliding carriages.

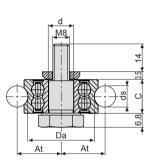
Material pin and spacer washer in burnished steel, grooved roller

in steel.

Standard pack: 16 pieces.







#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Piece     |   | 8+   |      |            | ı |
|-----------|---|------|------|------------|---|
| Discounts | - | -10% | -17% | on request |   |

| Order  | С    | d  | ds | At    | Da   | Load co    | pefficient  | Weight | ð   | €     |
|--------|------|----|----|-------|------|------------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   |      |    |    |       |      | Static (N) | Dynamic (N) |        | Sto | piece |
| 608974 | 15.9 | 12 | 12 | 21.75 | 33.1 | 6000       | 10500       | 110    | ✓   | 14,19 |



#### **Eccentric** roller kit with pin

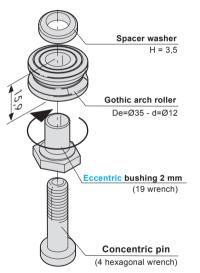
2191

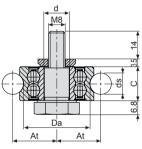
Use: to construct sliding carriages.

Material pin, eccentric bushing (eccentricity 2 mm) and spacer washer in burnished steel, grooved roller in steel.

Standard pack: 16 pieces.







#### **OUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Discounts10% -17% on request | Piece     |   | 8+   |      |            |
|------------------------------|-----------|---|------|------|------------|
|                              | Discounts | - | -10% | -17% | on request |

| Order  | С    | d  | ds | At    | Da   | Load co    | pefficient  | Weight | λχ  | €     |
|--------|------|----|----|-------|------|------------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   |      |    |    |       |      | Static (N) | Dynamic (N) |        | Sto | piece |
| 608984 | 15.9 | 12 | 12 | 21.75 | 33.1 | 6000       | 10500       | 108    | ✓   | 16,37 |

#### Ø12 Double linear guides

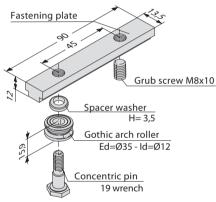
## 2132 Concentric AG roller kit for Robomec groove



Use: to construct sliding carriages.

Material fastening plate and grub screw in galvanised steel, pin and spacer washer in burnished steel, grooved roller in steel. Standard pack: 2 pieces.







#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Piece     | 1+ | 2+   | 4+   | 8+        |
|-----------|----|------|------|-----------|
| Discounts | -  | -10% | -17% | on reques |

| Order  | Load       | coefficient | Weight | Sc. | €     |
|--------|------------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   | Static (N) | Dynamic (N) |        | St  | piece |
| 696873 | 6000       | 10500       | 198    | ✓   | 17,72 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 2 pieces, delivery in 5 days.







## Eccentric AG roller kit for Robomec groove

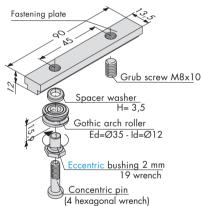
2133

Use: to construct sliding carriages.

Material fastening plate and grub screw in galvanised steel, pin, eccentric bushing (eccentricity 2 mm) and spacer washer in burnished steel, grooved roller in steel.

Standard pack: 2 pieces.







#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Piece     | 1+ | 2+   | 4+   | 8+         |
|-----------|----|------|------|------------|
| Discounts | -  | -10% | -17% | on request |
|           |    |      |      |            |

| Order  | Load co    | pefficient  | Weight | Α̈́ | €     |
|--------|------------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   | Static (N) | Dynamic (N) |        | Sto | piece |
| 696883 | 6000       | 10500       | 205    | ✓   | 19,89 |

• Products not in stock minimum order: 2 pieces, delivery in 5 days.





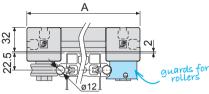
#### Ø12 Double linear guides

#### 2134 Profile carriage

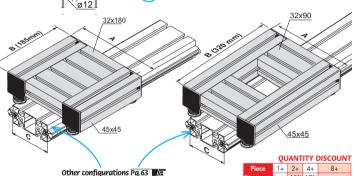




<u>Material</u> anodised aluminium profiles, 4 ABS end caps, 2 eccentric roller kits, 2 concentric roller kits, 4 **guards for rollers** (see table) **Standard pack:** 1 piece.







696893 150.5 185 without roller guards anodised 2.53 176,65 45 anodised 692537 150.5 185 45 with roller auards 2 63 261.65 696903 195.5 185 90 without roller awards anodised 3.03 181.12 692547 195.5 185 90 anodised 3.13 with roller guards 266,12 195.5 320 without roller guards anodised 673674 90 2 60 193.71 692557 195.5 320 90 with roller auards anodised 2.70 278.71 696913 285.5 185 180 without roller guards anodised 5.00 190,08 692567 285.5 185 180 anodised 5.10 275.08 Customisations B on request

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

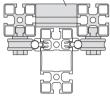
Discounts

-10% -17% on request

## Double guide system on Robomec profiles

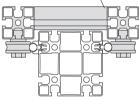






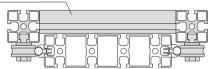


## Carriage Code 696903-673674

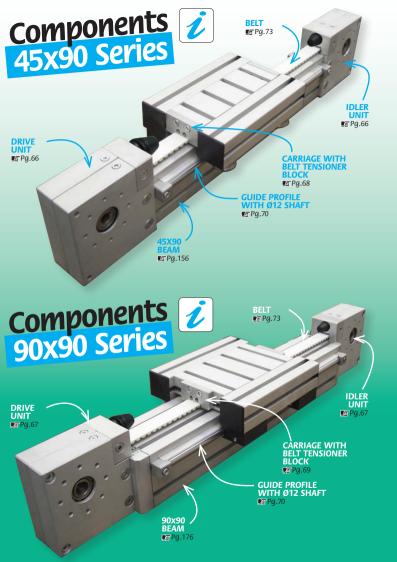




## Carriage Code 696913







# Components for DIY construction of 012 motor-driven linear quides



| inical galacs                                     |              |
|---|--------------|
| 45x90 Series<br>45x90 and 90x90 Beam<br>2 p. 156  | 90x90 Series |
| Drive and idler units                             | 0.67         |
| Profile carriage with belt tensioner block 2 p.68 | 0.69         |
| Guide profile with Ø12 shaft                      | 10           |
| Belt  | New York     |
| Cable holder chain kit                            |              |

#### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Bett Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not relieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components. All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Bett Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.

#### Ø12 Motor-driven linear guides

#### 4153

#### Head for guides 45x90 Series

80



Use: to motorise the linear quide with a 45x90 profile.

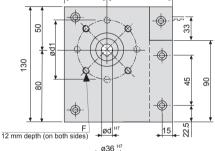
State of supply head complete with 4 M8X20 UNI 5933 (ISO 10642) screws and 4 M8 rectangular nuts to fasten to the beam, end-stop buffer.

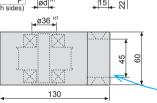
Material aluminium head, steel pulley, galvanised steel nuts and bolts, rubber end-stop buffer.

Technical characteristics: 1 turn of pulley = 200 mm.

Standard pack: 1 piece.









#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Pieces    | 1+   | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         | l |
|-----------|------|----|-----|------------|---|
| Discounts | -    | 5% | 10% | on request |   |
| Etatak    | 14/- |    | 6   | ı          |   |

| Order      | d       | d1 | F    |              |                   | Finish   | Weight | λ   | €      |
|------------|---------|----|------|--------------|-------------------|----------|--------|-----|--------|
| code       | mm      |    |      |              |                   |          | Kg     | Sto | piece  |
| 691937     | 14      | 68 | 8xM6 | Bonf.MVF/30  | 692072 (AT 10/25) | anodised | 2.2    |     | 182,85 |
| 691947     | 18      | 68 | 8xM6 | Bonf.MVF/44* | 692072 (AT 10/25) | anodised | 2.2    |     | 192,85 |
| 691957     | 19      | 68 | 8xM6 |              | 692072 (AT 10/25) | anodised | 2.2    |     | 192,85 |
| *F* B (14) | - / / / |    |      | CI.          |                   |          |        |     |        |

\*Fit Bonf.MVF/44 B with adapter flange.

• Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.







#### Head for guides 90x90 Series

4154

Use: to motorise the linear guide with a 90x90 profile.

**State of supply** head complete with 4 M8 fastening connectors to fasten to the beam, end-stop buffer.

Material aluminium head, steel pulley, galvanised steel nuts and bolts, rubber end-stop buffer.

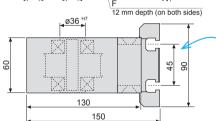
80

**Technical characteristics:** 1 turn of pulley = 200 mm.

Standard pack: 1 piece.



|     |     |   | -  |                | 7           |        |                |                |        | _        |        |
|-----|-----|---|----|----------------|-------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
|     | 20  | 1 | -¢ | Ø              | :-()        |        | <u>~</u>       | <u></u>        |        | 33       |        |
| 0   | +   |   | ž. |                |             |        | *              | -              |        | <u> </u> | 1      |
| 130 | 80  | • |    | Ø              | 9           | 3      |                |                |        | 45       | 06     |
| ,   | ,   |   | -  | <del>)</del> - |             |        |                | <del>  •</del> |        | <b>†</b> |        |
|     |     |   | 15 | -              | ød          | H7     | \ <sub>F</sub> |                |        | 22.5     |        |
|     |     |   |    |                |             |        |                |                | epth ( | on both  | sides) |
|     | -   |   |    |                | <b>ø</b> 30 |        |                |                |        |          | 1      |
|     | - 1 | 1 |    | 5577           | 711         | 180000 |                | 1 8 7          | 11 -   | ,        |        |





| 110003    | 1.7 | 2.1   | 44.1       | 01         |
|-----------|-----|-------|------------|------------|
| Discounts | -   | 5%    | 10%        | on request |
| Finish    | We  | eight | ock<br>Sck | €          |
|           |     |       | 1,5        | niece      |

QUANTITY DISCOUNT

1+ 2+ 1+ 8+

| Order  | a  | a ı | Г    | Compatible   | Compatible        | FINISN   | vveigni | Ö  | €      |
|--------|----|-----|------|--------------|-------------------|----------|---------|----|--------|
|        |    |     |      |              |                   |          | Kg      | Şt | piece  |
| 691967 | 14 | 68  | 8xM6 | Bonf.MVF/30  | 692072 (AT 10/25) | anodised | 2.2     |    | 232,85 |
| 691977 | 18 | 68  | 8xM6 | Bonf.MVF/44* | 692072 (AT 10/25) | anodised | 2.2     |    | 242,85 |
| 691987 | 19 | 68  | 8xM6 |              | 692072 (AT 10/25) | anodised | 2.2     |    | 242,85 |
|        |    |     |      |              |                   |          |         |    |        |

<sup>\*</sup>Fit Bonf.MVF/44 B with adapter flange.

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

#### Ø12 Motor-driven linear quides

## 3815 Carriage for guides 45x90 Series with belt tensioner blocks



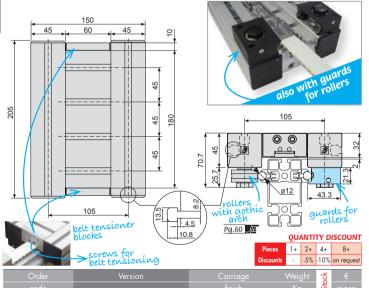
**Use:** to fasten components that are to be moved (when the guide is to remain fixed and the carriage made to slide) or to fasten the guide to a structure (when the carriage is fixed and the guide is made to slide).

State of supply carriage complete with 4 end caps, 2 eccentric roller kits, 2 concentric roller kits, 4 guards for rollers (see table), 2 belt tensioner blocks.

Material aluminium profile carriage, ABS end caps, steel rollers, guards for rollers (on request, see table) in ABS, aluminium belt tensioner blocks, galvanised steel nuts and bolts.

Standard pack: 1 piece.





Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 20 days.

anodised

anodised

without roller guards

with roller guards

621278

621268

342,00

414.00



## Carriage for guides 90x90 Series with belt tensioner blocks

3816

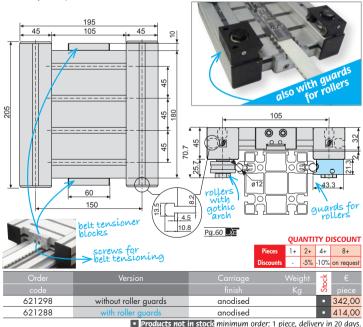
**Use:** to fasten components that are to be moved (when the guide is to remain fixed and the carriage made to slide) or to fasten the guide to a structure (when the carriage is fixed and the guide is made to slide).

State of supply carriage complete with 4 end caps, 2 eccentric roller kits, 2 concentric roller kits, 4 guards for rollers (see table). 2 belt tensioner blocks.

Material aluminium profile carriage, ABS end caps, steel rollers, guards for rollers (on request, see table) in ABS, aluminium belt tensioner blocks, galvanised steel nuts and bolts.

## profile

Standard pack: 1 piece.



#### Ø12 Motor-driven linear guides

### 3837 Profile with **Ø12** shaft kit



**Use:** inserted in the groove of Robomec profiles for DIY construction of Ø12 linear auides.

Material AFNOR 6060 aluminium profile, Cf53 steel shaft (60-65 HRC).

**Shaft characteristics**: hardening depth: from 1 to 2.5 mm; straightness: 0.5/1000 mm;

roughness: <0.02 µm.

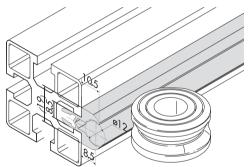
Standard pack: 6 bars.





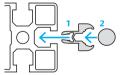






#### Fitting sequence:

- insert the shaft-holder profile in the Robomec profile groove
- insert the shaft in the shaftholder profile.



#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Bar 3 m   | 1+ | 6+   | 12+  | 24+        |
|-----------|----|------|------|------------|
| Bar 6 m   |    |      | 6+   |            |
| Discounts | -  | -10% | -17% | on request |
|           |    |      |      |            |

| Order  | Length |                | Weight                   | 첫    | €   |        |
|--------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|------|-----|--------|
| code   |        |                |                          | Kg/m | Sto | bar    |
| 692497 | 3      | anodised 15 µm | ground                   | 1.24 | ✓   | 58,89  |
| 692507 | 6      | anodised 15 µm | ground                   | 1.24 | ✓   | 109,92 |
| 692517 | 3      | anodised 15 µm | chrome-plated and ground | 1.24 | ✓   | 77,34  |
| 692527 | 6      | anodised 15 µm | chrome-plated and ground | 1.24 | ✓   | 140,82 |



### Guide profile stopper block

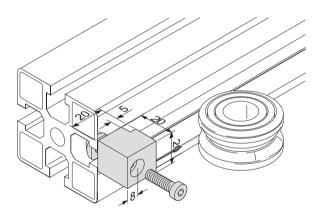
2160

Use: to block the profile with shaft part. 2130.

Material 1 aluminium block, 1 M6x25 UNI 5931 (ISO 4017) screw and 1 aalvanised steel M6 square nut.

Standard pack: 32 pieces.





#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

|       | I leec    | 1.7 | 101  | 021           | 041       | 4 |
|-------|-----------|-----|------|---------------|-----------|---|
|       | Discounts |     | -10% | -17%          | on reques |   |
| Order |           |     |      | <del>-8</del> | €         |   |

 Order
 Finish
 Weight
 €

 code
 g
 5
 piece

 699033
 sand-blasted
 24
 ✓
 4,36





## Belt for motor-drive guide

1964

Use: to motorise the linear quide.

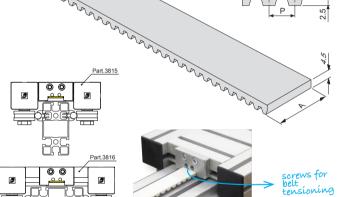
Material polyurethane with reinforced steel cables.

Maintenance: it is advisable to replace the belt every 3 vears (when applied to linear auides).

Characteristics: temperature limits: from -5° to +70°C: hardness characteristics: 92 shore A.

Standard pack: 20 m roll.





#### **QUANTITY DISCOUNT** Metres 10+ 20+ 40+

| Order  | А  | pitch P | Max tension | Туре     | Weight | ¥   | €     |
|--------|----|---------|-------------|----------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   | mm | mm      | traction    | of belt  | Kg/m   | Sto | m     |
| 692072 | 25 | 10      | 3660        | AT 10/25 | 0.14   | •   | 33,05 |
|        |    |         | -           |          | - 10   | -   |       |

Products not in stock minimum order: 5 m, delivery in 10 days.



5% 10% on request

#### Ø12 Motor-driven linear guides

## 2969 Cable holder chain kit with long support



**Use:** for the safe passage of electric cables along the linear auide.

Material chain links in glass fibre reinforced technopolymer; galvanised steel couplings; stainless steel brackets; galvanised steel nuts and bolts.

State of supply: cable holder chain of required length; 2 plates (to fasten the chain to the brackets) with 8 screws to fasten the chain; 1 bracket (to fasten to the carriage) and 1 bracket (to fasten to the guide) with 6 M8x16 DIN7984 screws and 6 M8 square nuts with spring.

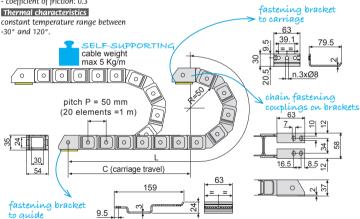


#### Mechanical characteristics

- deformation resistance: 190 N/mm2
- deformation module: 10000 N/mm2
  expansion of rupture: 5%
- impact resistance: 45 KI/m
- coefficient of friction: 0.3

# A5 15





Formula to determine the length of the chain  $L = C + (3.14 \times R) + (2 \times P)$ .

Calculation of n. of chain links n = L/P (rounded to the next whole number).

Once the length of the chain is determined, as pitch is P=50 mm, the chain is provided with a number of links that rounds up the value calculated using the above formula.

If for example, a chain length of L=1025 mm corresponding to 20.5 links is calculated, the chain will be supplied with 21 links corresponding to a length of L=1050.





#### Cable holder chain kit $\checkmark$ 2969 with long support

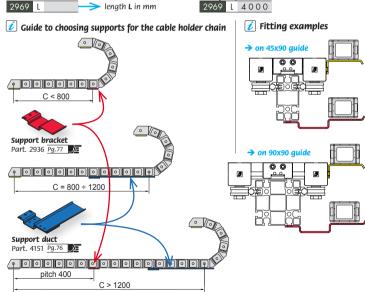


| £0        |    |            |
|-----------|----|------------|
| Pieces    | 1+ | 4+         |
| Discounts |    | on request |
|           |    |            |

| Order  |      | er         | L                | С    | Weight | 상     | €      |
|--------|------|------------|------------------|------|--------|-------|--------|
|        |      |            | mm               | mm   |        | Stock | piece  |
| 2969   | L    | 0500       | 500              | 230  | 0.3    | ٠     | 103,20 |
| 2969   | L    | 1000       | 1000             | 730  | 0.6    | •     | 137,68 |
| 2969   | L    | 1500       | 1500             | 1230 | 0.9    | •     | 153,90 |
| 2969   | L    | 2000       | 2000             | 1730 | 1.2    |       | 180,88 |
| 2969   | L    | 2500       | 2500             | 2230 | 1.5    | •     | 204,58 |
| 2969   | L    | 3000       | 3000             | 2730 | 1.8    | •     | 231,55 |
| Custom | iisa | tions L ar | nd C on request. |      |        | •     |        |
|        |      |            |                  |      |        |       |        |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below: **Example** of a cable holder chain L = 4000 mm Order code



#### Ø12 Motor-driven linear guides

#### 4151

#### Support <mark>duct</mark> for cable holder chain

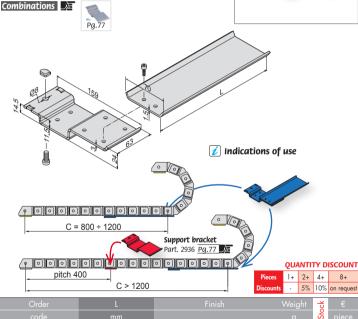


**Use:** as a support for cable holder chains Part. 2969 on guides whose travel exceeds 800 mm, to be fastened at the end of the guide (opposite side to the chain coupling).

Material stainless steel duct and bracket, galvanised steel nuts and holts

State of Supply 1 bracket and 1 support steel plate, 1 M8x16 DIN7984 screw and 1 M8 square nut with spring to fasten to the profile groove, 2 screws to fasten the steel plate to the bracket. Standard pack: 1 piece.





Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

AISI304 stainless steel

Customisations L on request (max 3000)

350

L 0350

78.42

740



#### Support <mark>bracket</mark> for cable holder chain

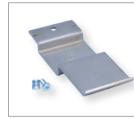
2936

Use: as a support for cable holder chains Part. 2969 on guides whose travel is less than 800 mm, or together with the support duct Part. 4151 on guides whose travel exceeds 1200 mm (every 400 mm).

Material stainless steel bracket, galvanised steel nuts and bolts.

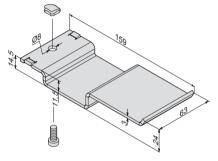
State of supply complete with 1 M8x16 DIN7984 screw and 1 M8 square nut with spring to fasten to the profile groove.

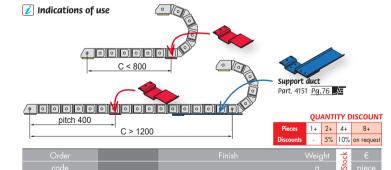
Standard pack: 3 pieces.











AISI304 stainless steel

275

620498

24.32



Components for DIY construction of 10-Ø12 double linear guides

| 010 Double guide                       | <b>2</b> p.80 |    |
|--|---------------|----|
| Carriage for <b>10</b> guide           | <b>2</b> p.82 |    |
| <b>10</b> Double guide with carriage   | <b>②</b> p.86 |    |
| Ø12 Double guide                       | <b>2</b> p.88 | 0. |
| Carriage for <b>Ø12</b> guide          | <b>2</b> p.90 |    |
| 1012 Double guide with carriage        | <b>2</b> p.92 |    |
| Accessories: end-stop sensors and stop | <b>2</b> p.92 |    |

#### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Bett Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not relieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components. All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Bett Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.

#### Ø10-Ø12 Double linear guides

### LG0D → D10 Double guide



#### set-up for end-stop sensors

Use: the auide is ready for installation: it only needs to be drilled to be fastened to the structure using the relative indent in the centre of the profile. It does not require lubrication or further maintenance.

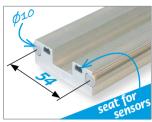
Material sliding shafts in hardened, chrome-plated and around Cf53 steel or hardened and around AISI 431 stainless steel: aluminium profile.

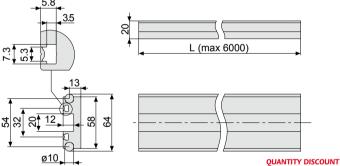
Characteristics: tolerance on diameter h7. parallelism tolerance of the steel bars: 0.03 mm/m.

tolerance on cut: +1 mm. Standard pack: 1 piece.

Combinations 🔍







| Pieces   | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |  |
|----------|----|----|-----|------------|--|
| iscounts |    | 5% | 10% | on request |  |
|          |    |    |     |            |  |

| Order              | Order L |       | Profile        | Weight | 엉   | €      |
|--------------------|---------|-------|----------------|--------|-----|--------|
| code               |         |       |                | Kg     | Sto | piece  |
| LG0D D10 A 0 5 0 0 | 500     | steel | anodised 15 µm | 1.55   |     | 47,38  |
| LG0D D10 A 1 0 0 0 | 1000    | steel | anodised 15 µm | 3.10   |     | 94,77  |
| LG0D D10 A 1 5 0 0 | 1500    | steel | anodised 15 µm | 4.65   |     | 142,15 |
| LG0D D10 A 2 0 0 0 | 2000    | steel | anodised 15 µm | 6.20   |     | 189,54 |
| LG0D D10 A 2 5 0 0 | 2500    | steel | anodised 15 µm | 7.75   |     | 236,92 |
| LG0D D10 A 3 0 0 0 | 3000    | steel | anodised 15 µm | 9.30   |     | 284,31 |
|                    |         |       |                |        | _   |        |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.



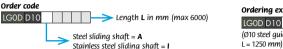




#### **D10** Double quide set-up for end-stop sensors



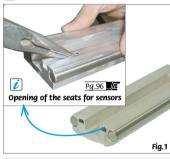
Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow. To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



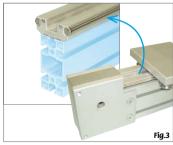
#### Orderina example

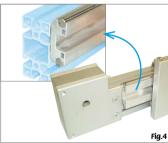
LG0D D10 A 1 2 5 0 (Ø10 steel quide with length

#### INSTRUCTIONS TO FIT THE END-STOP SENSORS









- Fig.1: New aluminium profile with ø12 mm hardened and ground steel bars, tear-off grooves with set-up for end-stop sensors.
- Fitting the end-stop sensor in the relative groove. The sensor is supplied with a 2.5 m cable.
- Fig.3: If the quide is to be fitted on the upper side of the 45x90 profile, use the sensors to prevent accidental impact of the carriage against the heads.
- Fig.4: The presence of the sensor in a side fitting prevents the carriage detaching from its quide.

#### Ø10-Ø12 Double linear guides

#### LG01 →

## Carriage for D10 double quides



Use: for Ø10 double auides.

Material anodised aluminium carriage, steel rollers.

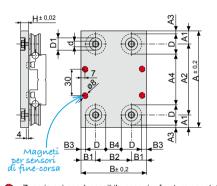
State of supply the carriages can be supplied with or without rollers. The complete versions are supplied with disassembled rollers for any subsequent working, 4 button magnets.

Standard pack: 1 piece.











If the 4 button magnets inserted in the lower part at the sides of the carriage, are combined with the end-stop sensors on the guide, they protect the system against impact with the heads, due to a malfunction in the electronic control unit.

= Zone in cui non è possibile eseguire forature per staffaggi

|     | Dimensions of the STANDARD carriages |    |      |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |    |    |    |      | Type of |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----|------|----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|------|---------|
| Α   | В                                    | Н  | A1   | A2 | A3* | A4* | В1   | В2 | B3* | B4* | D  |    | D1 | Kg   | roller  |
| 120 | 80                                   | 10 | 18.5 | 83 | 7.5 | 61  | 19.5 | 41 | 8.5 | 19  | 22 | 6  | 16 | 0.25 | 106     |
| 140 | 120                                  | 15 | 25   | 90 | 10  | 60  | 25   | 70 | 10  | 40  | 30 | 8  | 20 | 0.60 | 208     |
| 150 | 120                                  | 20 | 26   | 98 | 7   | 60  | 25   | 70 | 6   | 32  | 38 | 10 | 26 | 0.90 | 210     |

Indicative values based on eccentric adjustment.







## Carriage for D10 double guides



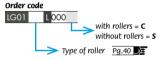
|           | QUANTITY DISCOUNT |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------------------|----|-----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pieces    | 1+                | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts | -                 | 5% | 10% | on request |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Order            | Type of | Α   | В   | Н  | Rollers | Magnets | Material  | Weight | Ą     | €      |
|------------------|---------|-----|-----|----|---------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|
| code             | roller  |     |     |    |         |         |           |        | Stock | piece  |
| LG01 106 L 000 C | 106     | 120 | 80  | 10 | yes     | yes     | aluminium | 0.37   |       | 168,55 |
| LG01 106 L 000 S | 106     | 120 | 80  | 10 | no      | yes     | aluminium | 0.25   |       | 78,58  |
| LG01 208 L 000 C | 208     | 140 | 120 | 15 | yes     | yes     | aluminium | 0.88   |       | 191,51 |
| LG01 208 L 000 S | 208     | 140 | 120 | 15 | no      | yes     | aluminium | 0.60   |       | 87,42  |
| LG01 210 L 000 C | 210     | 150 | 120 | 20 | yes     | yes     | aluminium | 1.50   |       | 214,58 |
| LG01 210 L 000 S | 210     | 150 | 120 | 20 | no      | yes     | aluminium | 0.90   |       | 95,31  |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



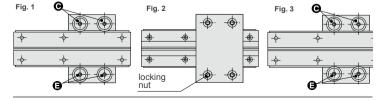
## Ordering example

Order example for 208-type standard carriage in aluminium without rollers.

#### **INSTRUCTIONS TO ADJUST CLEARANCE ON THE CARRIAGES:**

- fit and fasten the two concentric rollers marked with the letter **C**, on one of the two carriage sliding sides (fig. 1).
- fit the other two eccentric rollers marked with the letter **E**, on the opposite side (fig. 1) and position them using an Allen wrench in the point with greatest clearance.
- insert the guide in the carriage.
- adjust and tighten the two eccentric rollers E (fig.2) to give the correct pre-load (fig. 3).

**ATTENTION:** always fit the rollers in pairs as shown in the figure; do not pre-load the eccentric rollers excessively so as to prevent premature wear of the bars and damaging the rollers.



## LGOC → Cross carriage for D10 double guides

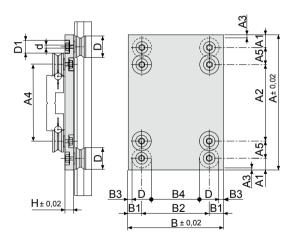


**Use:** allows the piece to be positioned parallel to the fitting plane to be connected and made to slide **on two axes**.

Material anodised aluminium carriage, steel rollers with stainless steel pin, galvanised steel nuts and bolts.

Standard pack: 1 piece.





|     | Dimensions of the STANDARD carriages |    |      |    |     |     |      |    |     |     |    |    |    | Weight | Type of |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----|------|----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|--------|---------|
| Α   | В                                    | Н  | A1   | A2 | A3* | A4* | В1   | В2 | B3* | B4* | D  | d  | D1 | Kg     | roller  |
| 165 | 120                                  | 10 | 18.5 | 83 | 7.5 | 161 | 18.5 | 83 | 8.5 | 61  | 22 | 6  | 16 | 0.50   | 106     |
| 200 | 140                                  | 15 | 25   | 90 | 10  | 60  | 25   | 90 | 10  | 60  | 30 | 8  | 20 | 1.00   | 208     |
| 220 | 150                                  | 20 | 25   | 98 | 5.5 | 59  | 26   | 98 | 6.5 | 59  | 39 | 10 | 26 | 1.70   | 210     |

Indicative values based on eccentric adjustment.







## **Cross carriage** for D10 double quides



 QUANTITY DISCOUNT

 Pieces
 1+
 2+
 4+
 8+

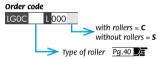
 Discounts
 5%
 10%
 on request

| Order             | Type of | Α   | В   | Н  | For    | Rollers | Material  | Weight | Sch | €      |
|-------------------|---------|-----|-----|----|--------|---------|-----------|--------|-----|--------|
| code              | roller  |     |     |    | guides |         |           | Kg     | Sto | piece  |
| LG0 C 106 L 000 S | 106     | 165 | 120 | 10 | D10    | no      | aluminium | 0.50   | •   | 82,05  |
| LG0 C 106 L 000 C | 106     | 165 | 120 | 10 | D10    | yes     | aluminium | 0.62   | ٠   | 155,65 |
| LG0 C 208 L 000 S | 208     | 200 | 140 | 15 | D10    | no      | aluminium | 1.00   | •   | 89,74  |
| LG0 C 208 L 000 C | 208     | 200 | 140 | 15 | D10    | yes     | aluminium | 1.28   | •   | 188,72 |
| LG0 C210 L 000 S  | 210     | 220 | 150 | 20 | D10    | no      | aluminium | 1.70   | ٠   | 106,66 |
| LG0 C210 L 000 C  | 210     | 220 | 150 | 20 | D10    | yes     | aluminium | 2.30   | •   | 220,51 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:





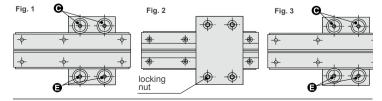
LG0C 208 L 000 S

(208-type standard carriage in aluminium without rollers)

#### **INSTRUCTIONS TO ADJUST CLEARANCE ON THE CARRIAGES:**

- fit and fasten the two concentric rollers marked with the letter **C**, on one of the two carriage sliding sides (fig. 1).
- fit the other two eccentric rollers marked with the letter **E**, on the opposite side (fig. 1) and position them using an Allen wrench in the point with greatest clearance.
- insert the guide in the carriage.
- adjust and tighten the two eccentric rollers **E** (fig.2) to give the correct pre-load (fig. 3).

**ATTENTION:** always fit the rollers in pairs as shown in the figure; do not pre-load the eccentric rollers excessively so as to prevent premature wear of the bars and damaging the rollers.



## LGAS > D10 Double guide



### with carriage set-up for end-stop sensors

Use: simple and safe system to be used when the guide is to remain fixed and the roller-holder carriage made to slide or when the carriage is fixed and the guide is made to slide.

Material ground, hardened and chrome-plated (or AISH31 stainless steel) Cf53 steel sliding shafts, anodised aluminium carriage and profile, steel rollers.

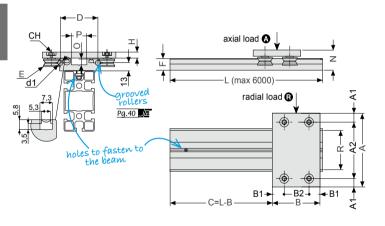
Standard pack: 1 piece.

Combinations

Pg.95

Fitting the sensors Pg.96





| Type of | d1 | Α   | В   | Н  | A1   | A2 | В1   | В2 | D  | Е | F  | Ν    | СН | Р  | 0  | R  | A    | <b>B</b> |
|---------|----|-----|-----|----|------|----|------|----|----|---|----|------|----|----|----|----|------|----------|
| roller  |    |     |     |    |      |    |      |    |    |   |    |      |    |    |    |    |      | Ν        |
| 106     | 10 | 120 | 80  | 10 | 18.5 | 83 | 19.5 | 41 | 54 | 2 | 20 | 30,5 | 10 | 20 | 25 | 58 | 800  | 400      |
| 208     | 10 | 140 | 120 | 15 | 25   | 90 | 25   | 70 | 54 | 3 | 20 | 37   | 13 | 20 | 25 | 58 | 1600 | 2000     |
| 210     | 10 | 150 | 120 | 20 | 26   | 98 | 25   | 70 | 54 | 5 | 20 | 44   | 17 | 20 | 25 | 58 | 2400 | 2600     |



## **D10** Double quide



### with carriage set-up for end-stop sensors

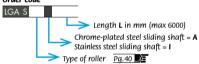
| QUANTITY DISCOUNT |    |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|----|----|-----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pieces            | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts         | -  | 5% | 10% | on request |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Order               | Type of | L    | Material          | Weight | Stock | €      |
|---------------------|---------|------|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| code                | roller  | mm   | of sliding shafts | Kg     | Şç    | piece  |
| LGA S 106 A 1 0 0 0 | 106     | 1000 | steel             | 3.5    |       | 215,08 |
| LGA S 106 A 4 0 0 0 | 106     | 4000 | steel             | 12.8   |       | 499,38 |
| LGA S 208 A 1 0 0 0 | 208     | 1000 | steel             | 4.0    |       | 238,15 |
| LGA S 208 A 3 0 0 0 | 208     | 3000 | steel             | 10.2   |       | 427,69 |
| LGA S 208 A 4 0 0 0 | 208     | 4000 | steel             | 14.3   |       | 522,46 |
| LGA S 210 A 1 0 0 0 | 210     | 1000 | steel             | 4.6    |       | 262,46 |
| LGA S 210 A 3 0 0 0 | 210     | 3000 | steel             | 10.8   |       | 452,00 |
| LGA S 210 A 4 0 0 0 | 210     | 4000 | steel             | 14.9   | •     | 546,77 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow.

#### To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below: Order code



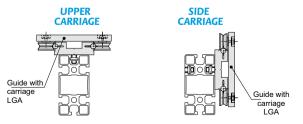
#### Orderina example

LGA S 208 A 0 5 0 0

Ordering example for 208-type linear quide, length L = 500 mm, steel shaft, with set-up for end-stop.

#### FITTING RECOMMENDATIONS

A thin groove in the centre of the profile indicates the axis where to drill for it to be anchored to the structure (it is recommended to drill every 500 mm; use M6 screws).



## LG00 → D12 Double guide



set-up for end-stop sensors Use: the auide is ready for installation: it only needs to be

drilled to be fastened to the structure using the relative indent in the centre of the profile. It does not require lubrication or further maintenance.

Material Sliding shafts in hardened, chrome-plated and around Cf53 steel or hardened and around AISI 431 stainless steel: aluminium profile.

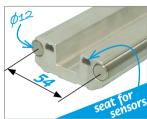
Characteristics: tolerance on diameter h7; parallelism tolerance of the steel bars: 0.03 mm/m:

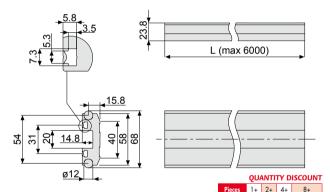
tolerance on cut: +1 mm.

Standard pack: 1 piece.

Combinations 💆







| Order              |      | Material  | Profile        | Weight | ş  | €      |
|--------------------|------|-----------|----------------|--------|----|--------|
| code               | mm   | of shafts | finish         | Kg     | Sp | piece  |
| LG00 D12 A 1 0 0 0 | 1000 | steel     | anodised 15 µm | 3.8    |    | 164,26 |
| LG00 D12 A 1 5 0 0 | 1500 | steel     | anodised 15 µm | 5.7    |    | 186,20 |
| LG00 D12 A 2 0 0 0 | 2000 | steel     | anodised 15 µm | 7.6    |    | 217,58 |
| LG00 D12 A 2 5 0 0 | 2500 | steel     | anodised 15 µm | 9.5    |    | 249,18 |

steel

anodised 15 µm Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 5 days.



3000



IG00 D12 A 3 0 0 0

11.4

5% 10% on request



## D12 Double guide



### set-up for end-stop sensors

<u>Customisations</u> additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow. To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:

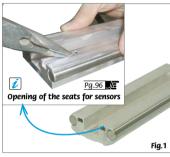


#### Ordering example

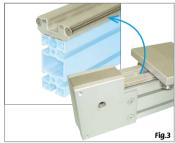
LG00 D12 A 1 2 5 0

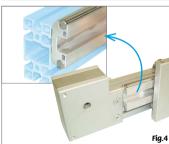
(Ø12 steel guide with length L = 1250 mm)

#### **▼** INSTRUCTIONS TO FIT THE END-STOP SENSORS









- Fig.1: New aluminium profile with ø12 mm hardened and ground steel bars, tear-off grooves with set-up for end-stop sensors.
- Fig.2: Fitting the end-stop sensor in the relative groove. The sensor is supplied with a 2.5 m cable.
- Fig.3: If the guide is to be fitted on the upper side of the 45x90 profile, use the sensors to prevent accidental impact of the carriage against the heads.
- Fig.4: The presence of the sensor in a side fitting prevents the carriage detaching from its guide.

## **LG00**

## Carriage for D12 double quides



Use: for Ø12 double guides.

Material anodised aluminium carriage, steel rollers.

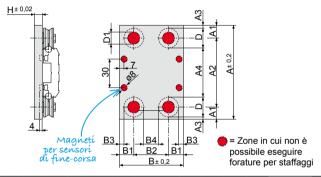
State of supply the carriages can be supplied with or without rollers. The complete versions are supplied with disassembled rollers for any subsequent working, 4 button magnets.

Standard pack: 1 piece.









|     | Dimensions of the STANDARD carriages |    |      |      |      |      |    |    |     |     |    |    | Weight | Type of |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----|------|------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|--------|---------|
| Α   |                                      |    | A1   | A2   | A3*  | A4*  | В1 | В2 | B3* | B4* |    | D1 | Kg     | roller  |
| 150 | 120                                  | 20 | 26.3 | 97.3 | 8.85 | 62.3 | 25 | 70 | 7.5 | 35  | 35 | 18 | 0.70   | 308     |

Indicative values based on eccentric adjustment.

| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on request |

| Order            | Type of | А   | В   | Н  | Rollers | Magnets | Material  | Weight | ock | €      |
|------------------|---------|-----|-----|----|---------|---------|-----------|--------|-----|--------|
| code             | roller  |     |     |    |         |         |           |        | Sto | piece  |
| LG00 308 L 000 S | 308     | 150 | 120 | 20 | no      | yes     | aluminium | 0.7    | ✓   | 83,18  |
| LG00 308 L 000 C | 308     | 150 | 120 | 20 | yes     | yes     | aluminium | 1.1    | ✓   | 172,02 |
|                  |         | 4   |     |    |         |         |           |        | -   |        |

Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow.







## Carriage for D12 double guides







Fig.1: The new 308-type carriage does not have spotfacings on the upper part, for the screws that fasten the rollers. The latter are fitted by tightening them on the lower side making it easier to clean the carriage. The pre-load is adjusted by acting on the two eccentric rollers, like for traditional carriages.



Fig.2: The new rollers with a gothic arch profile quarantee wider contact surfaces than traditional rollers with a V-shaped profile. This reduces the contact pressures and increases the applicable loads, reliability and durability.

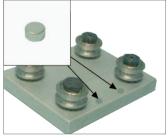


Fig.3: If the 4 button magnets inserted in the lower part at the sides of the carriage, are combined with the end-stop sensors on the quide, they protect the system against impact with the heads, due to a malfunction in the electronic control unit

## LGA → 12 Double guide



### with carriage set-up for end-stop sensors

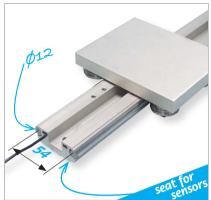
Use: simple and safe system to be used when the auide is to remain fixed and the rollerholder carriage made to slide or when the carriage is fixed and the guide is made to slide. Material ground, hardened and chromeplated steel h7 sliding shafts, anodised aluminium carriage and profile, steel rollers. Standard pack: 1 piece.

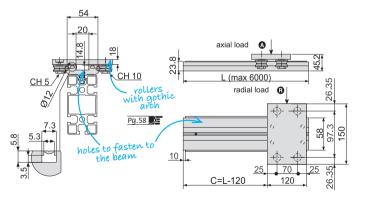




Fitting the sensors Pg.96









## D12 Double quide



### with carriage set-up for end-stop sensors

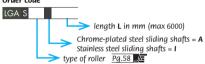
|           | QUANTITY DISCOUNT |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------------------|----|-----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pieces    | 1+                | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts | -                 | 5% | 10% | on request |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Order               | Type of |      | Holes       | Material | Weight | Š    | €      |
|---------------------|---------|------|-------------|----------|--------|------|--------|
| code                | roller  | mm   | for sensors |          |        | Stoc | piece  |
| LGA S 308 A 1 0 0 0 | 308     | 1000 | no          | steel    | 4.9    |      | 255,43 |
| LGA S 308 A 2 0 0 0 | 308     | 2000 | no          | steel    | 8.7    |      | 316,08 |
| LGA S 308 A 3 0 0 0 | 308     | 3000 | no          | steel    | 12.5   |      | 371,11 |
| LGA S 308 A 4 0 0 0 | 308     | 4000 | no          | steel    | 16.3   |      | 427,03 |
| LGA S 308 A 5 0 0 0 | 308     | 5000 | no          | steel    | 20.1   |      | 482,95 |
| LGA S 308 A 6 0 0 0 | 308     | 6000 | no          | steel    | 23.9   |      | 538,85 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow.

#### Order code



To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:

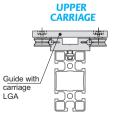
#### Ordering example

LGA S 308 A 0 5 0 0

Ordering example for 308-type linear auide, lenath L = 500 mm, steel shafts, with set-up for end-stop

#### FITTING RECOMMENDATIONS

A thin groove in the centre of the profile indicates the axis where to drill for it to be anchored to the structure (it is recommended to drill every 500 mm; use M6 screws).





## 2712 End-stop buffer kit for linear guides

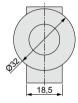
ROBO linear

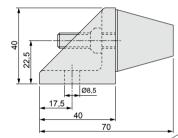
**Use:** as a mechanical end-stop for D10, D12, D20, G20 linear guides.

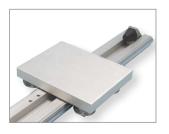
Material aluminium angle, rubber buffer, 1 galvanised steel square nut.

Standard pack: 1 piece.











| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts |    | 5% | 10% | on request |

| Order  | Finish       | Weight | 첫 |       |
|--------|--------------|--------|---|-------|
|        |              | g      | ş | piece |
| 602095 | sand-blasted | 100    | ✓ | 4,98  |
|        |              |        |   |       |



## **End-stop** sensor

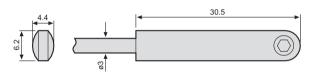
2341

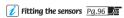
Use: end-stop for D10 and D10 guides.

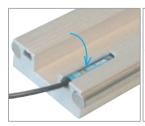
Standard pack: 2 pcs.

Characteristics: operating voltage: AC/DC 10-30V. maximum drive current: 500 mA. maximum drive power: 6 W. operating temperature: -25 ÷75 °C. cable: black three-pole. conductor section: 0.14 mm.











| QUANTITY DISCOUNT |    |     |       |    |  |  |
|-------------------|----|-----|-------|----|--|--|
| es                | 1+ | 2+  | 4+    | 6+ |  |  |
|                   |    | 50/ | 1.00/ |    |  |  |

| Order  | L cable |         | Weight | Á   | €     |
|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   | mm      | contact | g      | Sto | piece |
| 655514 | 2000    | reed    | 30     |     | 33,98 |
| 656764 | 5000    | reed    | 75     |     | 48,94 |
|        |         |         |        |     |       |

Products not in stock minimum order: 2 pieces, delivery in 10 days.



## Steps to open the sensors



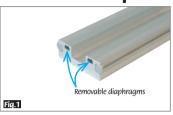


Fig. 1: the profile has two removable diaphragms with indents in the centre of the grooves for the sensors.



Fig. 2: mark the indents on the profile at about 30 mm from the end of the auide.



Fig. 3: use a punch to engrave the markings just made on the profile.



Fig. 4: Drill the profile using a Ø5.25 bit right through the removable diaphraam.



Fig. 5: Drilled profile in line with the marking.



Fig. 6: use flat pliers to remove the diaphragm up to the hole.



## Steps to open the seats for the sensors





Fig. 7: carefully remove the burrs using a flat file.



Fig. 8: Profile with open aroove and ready for the sensor to be fitted.



Fig. 9: the sensor can be turned over inside the groove to be easily inserted.



Fig.10: place the sensor in its seat and block it with the relative screw.



Fig.11: the SICK sensor can also be turned over inside the aroove.

ATTENTION: to avoid weakening the profile in the work areas of the carriage, only open the sensor grooves in line with the ends of the quide.

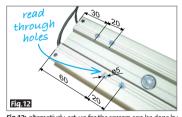


Fig.12: alternatively, set-up for the sensors can be done by making 2 holes for each sensor, according to diagram in fig. 12. without having to remove the diaphragm.



## Components for DIY construction of Ø20 double linear guides



| D20 Double guide | <b>2</b> >.100 |
|------------------|----------------|
| G20 Double guide | <b>2</b> p.102 |
| D20 Carriage     | 2p.104         |
| G20 Carriage     | <b>2</b> p.106 |

#### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Bett Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not relieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components. All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Bett Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.

## LG00 → D20 Double guide



Use: the guide is ready for installation; it only needs to be drilled to be fastened to the structure using the relative indent in the centre of the profile. It does not require lubrication or further maintenance. Material h6 sliding shafts in hardened, chrome-plated and ground steel or hardened and ground AISI 431 stainless steel; anodised aluminium profile.

#### Characteristics:

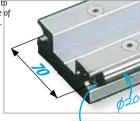
auide width tolerance: +0.2 / 0

parallelism tolerance of the steel bars: 0.03 mm/m tolerance on cut: +1 mm.

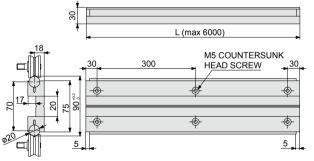
Standard pack: 1 piece.

#### Combinations 💹









#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on request |

| Order              | L   | Material | Weight | , yo | €     |
|--------------------|-----|----------|--------|------|-------|
| code               |     |          |        | Sto  | piece |
| LG00 D20 A 0 2 5 0 | 250 | steel    | 2.12   | ٠    | 50,78 |
| LG00 D20 A 0 3 5 0 | 350 | steel    | 2.97   | ٠    | 50,78 |
| LG00 D20 A 0 4 0 0 | 400 | steel    | 3.40   | •    | 58,03 |
| LG00 D20 A 0 5 0 0 | 500 | steel    | 4.25   | •    | 72,54 |



## D20 Double guide



| Order              | L    | Material | Weight | Stock | €      |
|--------------------|------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| code               | mm   |          |        | Şt    | piece  |
| LG00 D20 A 0 5 3 5 | 535  | steel    | 4.55   |       | 77,62  |
| LG00 D20 A 0 6 0 0 | 600  | steel    | 5.10   |       | 87,05  |
| LG00 D20 A 0 7 0 0 | 700  | steel    | 5.95   |       | 101,55 |
| LG00 D20 A 0 8 0 0 | 800  | steel    | 6.80   |       | 116,06 |
| LG00 D20 A 1 0 0 0 | 1000 | steel    | 8.50   |       | 145,08 |
| LG00 D20 A 1 3 6 0 | 1360 | steel    | 11.56  |       | 197,31 |
| LG00 D20 A 1 5 0 0 | 1500 | steel    | 12.75  |       | 217,62 |
| LG00 D20 A 2 0 0 0 | 2000 | steel    | 17.00  |       | 290,15 |
| LG00 D20 A 2 5 0 0 | 2500 | steel    | 21.25  |       | 362,69 |
| LG00 D20 A 2 7 0 0 | 2700 | steel    | 22.95  |       | 391,71 |
| LG00 D20 A 3 0 0 0 | 3000 | steel    | 25.50  | •     | 435,23 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

<u>Customisations</u> additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow. To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



Ordering example

LG00 D20 A 1 2 5 0

Ordering example for  $\emptyset$ 20 steel guide with length L = 1250 mm

For lengths of more than 6000mm, contact our Sales Department.



## Ø20 Double linear guides

## LG00 → G20 Double guide



Use: quarantees better stability, considering the increase of the support base and the distance between the auides, compared to the D20 version

Material h6 sliding shafts in hardened, chrome-plated and ground steel or hardened and ground AISI 431 stainless steel; anodised aluminium profile.

#### Characteristics:

quide width tolerance: +0,2 / 0

parallelism tolerance of the steel bars: 0.03 mm/m tolerance on cut: +1 mm.

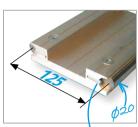
#### Standard pack: 1 piece.



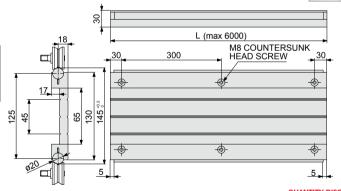












#### **OUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on request |

| Order              | L   | Material | Weight | 쓪  | €      |
|--------------------|-----|----------|--------|----|--------|
| code               |     |          | Kg     | કુ | piece  |
| LG00 G20 A 0 4 5 0 | 450 | steel    | 4.86   | •  | 87,82  |
| LG00 G20 A 0 5 0 0 | 500 | steel    | 5.40   | ٠  | 97,46  |
| LG00 G20 A 0 6 0 0 | 600 | steel    | 6.48   | •  | 116,95 |



## G20 Double guide



| Order              | L    | Material  | Weight | Stock | €       |
|--------------------|------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|
| code               |      | of shafts | Kg     | Ş     | piece   |
| LG00 G20 A 0 6 7 0 | 670  | steel     | 7.24   | ٠     | 130,60  |
| LG00 G20 A 0 8 0 0 | 800  | steel     | 8.64   | •     | 155,94  |
| LG00 G20 A 1 0 0 0 | 1000 | steel     | 10.80  | •     | 194,92  |
| LG00 G20 A 1 7 0 0 | 1700 | steel     | 18.36  | •     | 331,37  |
| LG00 G20 A 2 0 0 0 | 2000 | steel     | 21.60  | ٠     | 389,85  |
| LG00 G20 A 2 0 6 0 | 2060 | steel     | 22.25  |       | 401,54  |
| LG00 G20 A 2 1 0 0 | 2100 | steel     | 22.68  |       | 409,34  |
| LG00 G20 A 2 1 8 0 | 2180 | steel     | 23.54  | ٠     | 424,93  |
| LG00 G20 A 2 4 3 0 | 2430 | steel     | 26.24  | ٠     | 473,66  |
| LG00 G20 A 2 9 8 0 | 2980 | steel     | 32.18  |       | 580,97  |
| LG00 G20 A 3 0 0 0 | 3000 | steel     | 32.40  | ٠     | 584,77  |
| LG00 G20 A 4 3 0 0 | 4300 | steel     | 46.44  | ٠     | 838,17  |
| LG00 G20 A 6 0 0 0 | 6000 | steel     | 64.80  | •     | 1169,54 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow. To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below: Order code



Ordering example

LG00 G20 A 1 2 5 0

Orderina example for Ø20 steel auide with length L = 1250 mm

For lengths of more than 6000mm, contact our Sales Department.



## Ø20 Double linear guides

## LG00 → Carriages for D20 guide

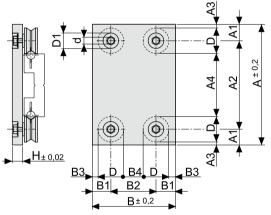


Use: for S20 and D20 guides.

Material Fe37 steel or anodised aluminium carriage, steel rollers. State of Supply the carriages can be supplied with or without rollers. The complete versions are supplied with disassembled rollers for any subsequent workina.

Standard pack: 1 piece.





|     | Dimensions of the STANDARD carriages  B H A1 A2 A3* A4* B1 B2 B3* B4* D d D 0 150 20 27 126 9 78 30 90 9 48 42 12 3 |    |    |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |    | V  | Type of |      |      |        |
|-----|---|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---------|------|------|--------|
| Α   |   |    | A1 | A2  | A3* | A4* | В1 | В2  | B3* | B4* | D  |    | D1      |      |      | roller |
| 180 | 150   | 20 | 27 | 126 | 9   | 78  | 30 | 90  | 9   | 48  | 42 | 12 | 30      | 3.80 | 1.30 | 312    |
| 200 | 180   | 25 | 40 | 140 | 11  | 82  | 40 | 100 | 11  | 42  | 58 | 16 | 36      | 7.00 | 2.60 | 416    |

Indicative values based on eccentric adjustment.

|     | Minimum dimensions for SPECIAL carriages |    |    |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |    |    | Type of |        |
|-----|--|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|---------|--------|
| Α   | В  | Н  | A1 | A2  | A3* | A4* | В1 | В2 | B3* | B4* | D  | d  | D1      | roller |
| 164 | 91                                       | 20 | 22 | 126 | 1   | 86  | 22 | 47 | 1   | 5   | 40 | 12 | 30      | 312    |
| 200 | 123                                      | 25 | 30 | 140 | 1   | 83  | 30 | 63 | 1   | 5   | 57 | 16 | 36      | 416    |







## Carriages for D20 guide



#### **OUANTITY DISCOUNT**

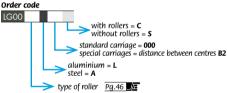
| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on request |

| Order            | Type of | Α   | В   | Н  | Rollers | Material  | Weight | ock | €      |
|------------------|---------|-----|-----|----|---------|-----------|--------|-----|--------|
| code             | roller  |     |     |    |         |           |        | Sp  | piece  |
| LG00 312 L 000 C | 312     | 180 | 150 | 20 | yes     | aluminium | 1.96   | ٠   | 185,28 |
| LG00 312 L 000 S | 312     | 180 | 150 | 20 | no      | aluminium | 1.30   | ✓   | 54,69  |
| LG00 416 A 000 C | 416     | 200 | 180 | 25 | yes     | steel     | 8.66   | •   | 247,02 |
| LG00 416 A 000 S | 416     | 200 | 180 | 25 | no      | steel     | 7.00   | ٠   | 74,12  |
| LG00 416 L 000 C | 416     | 200 | 180 | 25 | yes     | aluminium | 4.26   | •   | 247,02 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



#### Orderina example

LG00 416 L 000 S

(416-type standard carriage in aluminium without rollers)

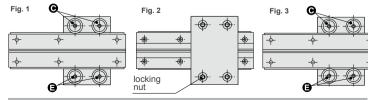
LG00 416 L 220 S

(416-type distance between centres B2=220 special carriage, in aluminium without rollers)

#### INSTRUCTIONS TO ADJUST CLEARANCE ON THE CARRIAGES:

- fit and fasten the two concentric rollers marked with the letter **C**, on one of the two carriage sliding sides (fia. 1).
- fit the other two eccentric rollers marked with the letter E, on the opposite side (fig. 1) and position them using an Allen wrench in the point with greatest clearance.
- insert the auide in the carriage.
- adjust and tighten the two eccentric rollers E (fig.2) to give the correct pre-load (fig. 3).

ATTENTION: always fit the rollers in pairs as shown in the figure; do not pre-load the eccentric rollers excessively so as to prevent premature wear of the bars and damaging the rollers.



## Ø20 Double linear guides

## **LG00**

## Carriages for G20 guide

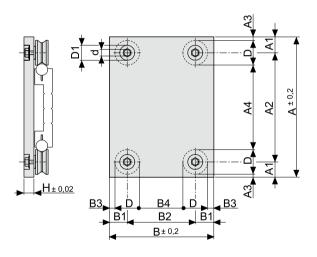


Use: for the G20 guides.

Material aluminium carriage, 4 pins and 4 rollers in stainless steel, galvanised steel screws.

Standard pack: 1 piece.





|     | Additional carriage dimensions       |    |    |     |    |     |    |     |    |     |    |    |         |        |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|---------|--------|
| Α   | A B H A1 A2 A3 A4 B1 B2 B3 B4 D d D1 |    |    |     |    |     |    |     |    |     |    |    | Type of |        |
|     |                                      |    |    |     |    |     |    |     |    |     |    |    |         | roller |
| 275 | 300                                  | 25 | 40 | 195 | 18 | 137 | 40 | 220 | 18 | 162 | 58 | 16 | 36      | 416    |



## Carriages for G20 quide



#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

|   | Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|---|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| 1 | Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on request |

| Order            | Type of | Α   | В   | Н  | Rollers | Material  | Weight | sck | €      |
|------------------|---------|-----|-----|----|---------|-----------|--------|-----|--------|
| code             | roller  |     |     |    |         |           | Kg     | Sto | piece  |
| LG00 416 G 000 C | 416     | 275 | 300 | 25 | yes     | aluminium | 2,60   | ٠   | 290,54 |
| LG00 416 G 000 S | 416     | 275 | 300 | 25 | no      | aluminium | 1,94   | •   | 108,74 |

Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



#### Ordering example IG00 416 G000 S

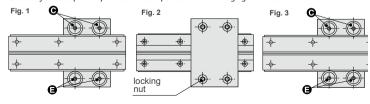
Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

Order example for 416-type standard carriage in aluminium without rollers

#### INSTRUCTIONS TO ADJUST CLEARANCE ON THE CARRIAGES:

- fit and fasten the two concentric rollers marked with the letter  $\mathbf{c}$ , on one of the two carriage sliding sides
- fit the other two eccentric rollers marked with the letter E, on the opposite side (fig. 1) and position them using an Allen wrench in the point with greatest clearance.
- insert the auide in the carriage.
- adjust and tighten the two eccentric rollers **E** (fig.2) to give the correct pre-load (fig. 3).

ATTENTION: always fit the rollers in pairs as shown in the figure; do not pre-load the eccentric rollers excessively so as to prevent premature wear of the bars and damaging the rollers.



## Ø20 Double linear guides

## LGAD → D20 Double guide with carriage

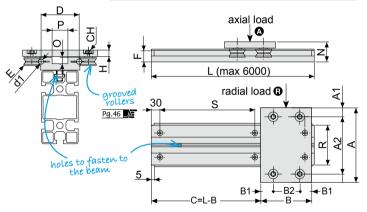


Use: simple and safe system to be used when the guide is to remain fixed and the roller-holder carriage made to slide or when the carriage is fixed and the guide is made to slide.

Material h6 sliding shafts in hardened, chrome-plated and ground steel or hardened and ground AISI 431 stainless steel; anodised aluminium profile and carriage, steel rollers.

Standard pack: 1 piece.





| Type of | d1 | Α   |     | Н  | A1 | A2  | В1 | В2  | D  |        |    | Ν    | СН     |    | 0  |    |     | A    | 8    |
|---------|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|--------|----|------|--------|----|----|----|-----|------|------|
| roller  |    | mm  |     |    | mm | mm  |    |     | mm | wrench |    |      | wrench |    |    |    |     | Ν    | Ν    |
| 312     | 20 | 180 | 150 | 20 | 27 | 126 | 30 | 90  | 70 | 6      | 30 | 51   | 19     | 20 | 20 | 75 | 300 | 3200 | 3200 |
| 416     | 20 | 200 | 180 | 25 | 30 | 140 | 40 | 100 | 70 | 8      | 30 | 61,5 | 24     | 20 | 20 | 75 | 300 | 6400 | 7000 |



## D20 Double quide with carriage



#### **QUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on request |

| Order              | Type of | Α   |     |      |               |       | Weight | Stock | €      |
|--------------------|---------|-----|-----|------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| code               | roller  | mm  | mm  | mm   |               |       |        | Sto   | piece  |
| LGAD 312 A 0 2 5 0 | 312     | 180 | 150 | 100  | 250           | steel | 4.1    | •     | 233,55 |
| LGAD 312 A 0 3 0 0 | 312     | 180 | 150 | 150  | 300           | steel | 4.5    | •     | 235,52 |
| LGAD 312 A 0 5 0 0 | 312     | 180 | 150 | 350  | 500           | steel | 6.2    |       | 255,31 |
| LGAD312A0600       | 312     | 180 | 150 | 450  | 600           | steel | 7.1    | •     | 269,82 |
| LGAD 312 A 0 6 6 0 | 312     | 180 | 150 | 510  | 660           | steel | 7.6    | •     | 278,52 |
| LGAD 312 A 0 7 5 0 | 312     | 180 | 150 | 600  | 750           | steel | 8.3    |       | 291,58 |
| LGAD 312 A 1 5 0 0 | 312     | 180 | 150 | 1350 | 1500          | steel | 14.7   | •     | 400,38 |
| LGAD 312 A 1 7 5 0 | 312     | 180 | 150 | 1600 | 1 <i>75</i> 0 | steel | 16.8   | •     | 436,66 |
| LGAD416A0800       | 416     | 200 | 180 | 620  | 800           | steel | 8.8    | ٠     | 363,60 |
| LGAD416A1500       | 416     | 200 | 180 | 1320 | 1500          | steel | 14.7   | •     | 465,15 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

LGAD 312 A 1 2 5 0 Ordering example for 312-type

with steel shafts.

linear guide, length L = 1250 mm,

Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below: Ordering example

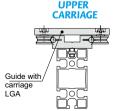
#### Order code



For lengths of more than 6000mm, contact our Sales Department.

#### FITTING RECOMMENDATIONS

A thin groove in the centre of the profile indicates the axis where to drill for it to be anchored to the structure (it is recommended to drill every 500 mm; use M6 screws).







## Ø20 Double linear guides

## LGAG -> GZO Double guide with carriage

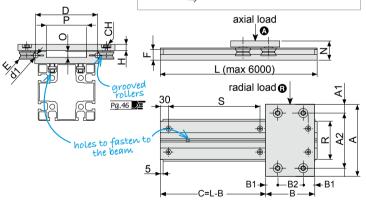


Use: simple and safe system to be used when the guide is to remain fixed and the roller-holder carriage made to slide or when the carriage is fixed and the guide is made to slide.

Material h6 sliding shafts in hardened, chrome-plated and ground steel or hardened and ground AISI 431 stainless steel; anodised aluminium profile and carriage, steel rollers.

Standard pack: 1 piece.





Type of d1 A B H A1 A2 B1 B2 D E F N CH P O R S A R

roller Ø mm mm mm mm mm mm mm mm wench mm mm wench mm mm mm mm m N N

416 20 275 300 25 40 195 40 220 125 8 30 61.5 24 65 17 130 300 6400 7000

516 20 275 300 25 40 195 40 220 125 8 30 61.5 24 65 17 130 300 17200 8600



## **120** Double quide with carriage



#### **OUANTITY DISCOUNT**

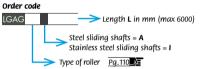
| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on request |

| Order        | Type of | Α   | В   |      |      | Material | Weight | 쓪   | €      |
|--------------|---------|-----|-----|------|------|----------|--------|-----|--------|
| code         | roller  |     |     |      |      |          |        | Sto | piece  |
| LGAG416A0800 | 416     | 275 | 300 | 500  | 800  | steel    | 11,2   | •   | 640,25 |
| LGAG416A1500 | 416     | 275 | 300 | 1200 | 1500 | steel    | 18,8   | •   | 776,69 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



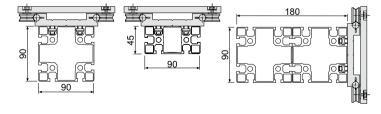
Orderina example

LGAG416A1 2 5 0 Ordering example for 416-type linear quide, length L = 1250 mm, with steel shafts.

For lengths of more than 6000mm, contact our Sales Department.

#### FITTING RECOMMENDATIONS

A thin groove in the centre of the profile indicates the axis where to drill for it to be anchored to the structure (it is recommended to drill every 500 mm; use M10 screws).



# 55x55 Series



№ Pg.136



## 55x55 Motor-driven Ø6 linear guides in pre-assembled kits



| With narrow carriage |               |   |
|----------------------|---------------|---|
|                      | <b>2</b> p.11 | 4 |
|                      |               |   |
| Bracket fitting nut  | <b>2</b> p.11 | 5 |

#### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Bett Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not relieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components. All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Bett Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.

## 55x55 Motor-driven linear guides in kits

## 4137 D6 Pre-assembled linear guide kit with narrow carriage



Material hardened and chrome-plated steel rollers and guides; anodised aluminium carriage, heads and profile; polyurethane toothed belt; galvanised steel nuts and bolts. Standard pack: 1 piece.

#### Technical characteristics

- Compact and sturdy profile
- Maximum carriage speed: 5 m/s\*.
- Maximum carriage acceleration: 12 m/s2\*.
- Theoretical precision: +0.1 mm\*\*
- 1 turn of pulley: 138 mm.

control system (encoder, etc.)

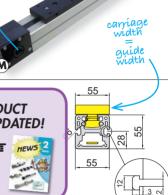
#### WARNINGS

\* The indicated maximum speed and acceleration are indicative and must be verified case by case. \*\* the indicated PRECISION is theoretical. The actual precision depends on the real conditions of use and

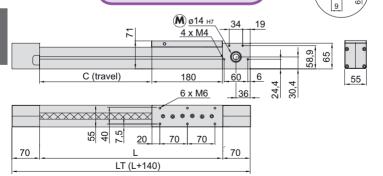
must consider the details concerning the kinematic chain consistina of the aearbox. connection joints and perform

## THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN UPDATED!

Download ME the Web Novelties



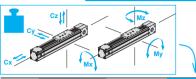
motor drive





## 55x55 Motor-driven linear guides in kits

## Pre-assembled linear guide kit 4137 with narrow carriage



#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

|   |      |      |      |                     |     |     |     |    | _  | 5000 | 0,0    | 107   | on roquosi |
|---|------|------|------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|--------|-------|------------|
| Order   | LT   | L    | С    | Material            | Сх  | Су  | Cz  | Mx | Му | Mz   | Weight | Stock | €          |
| code  | mm   |      |      | of guides           |     |     |     | Nm | Nm | Nm   | Kg     | Ş     | piece      |
| 651438  | 620  | 480  | 300  | chrome-plated steel | 820 | 930 | 650 | 12 | 28 | 40   | 4,2    |       | 405,00     |
| 691357  | 720  | 580  | 400  | chrome-plated steel | 820 | 930 | 650 | 12 | 28 | 40   | 4,5    |       | 419,50     |
| 650428  | 770  | 630  | 450  | chrome-plated steel | 820 | 930 | 650 | 12 | 28 | 40   | 4,7    |       | 427,50     |
| 632708  | 820  | 680  | 500  | chrome-plated steel | 820 | 930 | 650 | 12 | 28 | 40   | 5,0    |       | 435,00     |
| 670388  | 1070 | 930  | 750  | chrome-plated steel | 820 | 930 | 650 | 12 | 28 | 40   | 7,2    |       | 472,50     |
| 649178  | 1120 | 980  | 800  | chrome-plated steel | 820 | 930 | 650 | 12 | 28 | 40   | 7,5    |       | 477,00     |
| 651448  | 1320 | 1180 | 1000 | chrome-plated steel | 820 | 930 | 650 | 12 | 28 | 40   | 9,0    |       | 510,00     |
| 691397  | 1520 | 1380 | 1200 | chrome-plated steel | 820 | 930 | 650 | 12 | 28 | 40   | 10,5   |       | 540,00     |
| 650028  | 2520 | 2380 | 2200 | chrome-plated steel | 820 | 930 | 650 | 12 | 28 | 40   | 12,5   |       | 690,00     |
| Customisations LT, L and C on request (L: min 360 - max 4000 mm). |      |      |      |                     |     |     |     |    |    |      |        |       |            |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.

## Bracket fitting nut

**Use:** for the bracket fitting of the linear guide Part. 4137 on the supporting structures.

Material galvanised steel.

Standard pack: 1 piece.

Standard pack: 1 piece.

Standard pack: 1 piece.

Stot in the idler unit



## QUANTITY DISCOUNT

5% 10% on request

| Order  | D  | Finish     | Weight | ŏ   | €     |
|--------|----|------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   |    |            | g      | Sto | piece |
| 691467 | M4 | galvanised | 8      |     | 3,63  |
| 691477 | M5 | galvanised | 8      |     | 3,63  |
| 691487 | M6 | galvanised | 8      |     | 3,63  |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.

9

Discounts







## <mark>45x90</mark> Motor-driven Ø10 linear guides in pre-assembled kits



| MCS  | Tulps to the second sec |
|--|--|
| With upper single<br>carriage <mark>LGMA</mark>      | 2 p.118  |
| With right-side single<br>carriage <mark>AGMA</mark> | 2 p. 120   |
| With left-side single<br>carriage <mark>MGMA</mark>  | 2 p.122  |
| With combined<br>double carriage <mark>EGMA</mark>   | 2 p.124  |

#### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Bett Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not relieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components, All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Bett Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.

## 45x90 Motor-driven linear guides in kits

## LGMA D10 Pre-assembled linear guide kit with upper single carriage



Material ground, hardened and chrome-plated (AISI431 stainless steel on request) Cf53 steel rollers and sliding shafts, silver-coloured anodised aluminium carriage, heads and profile; polyurethane helt with steel cables: aalvanised steel nuts and holts.

#### Standard pack: 1 piece.

#### Technical characteristics

- Maximum carriage speed: 3 m/s\*. - Maximum carriage acceleration: 12 m/s2\*.
- Theoretical precision: +0.1mm\*\*.
- 1 turn of pulley: 200 mm.

#### WARNINGS

- \* The indicated maximum speed and acceleration are indicative and must be verified case by case.
- \*\* the indicated PRECISION is theoretical. The actual precision depends on the real conditions of use and must consider the details concerning the kinematic chain consisting of the gearbox, the motor, any connection joints and performance of the position control system (encoder, etc.).



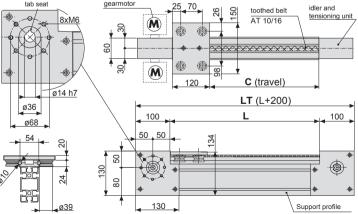


#### Combinations DE

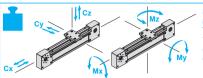








# D10 Pre-assembled linear guide LGMA kit with upper single carriage



Recommended moments and loads. To obtain the values of the tolerable moments and loads, see charts On Pa.126

| COVILLIA DISCOCIAL |    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pieces             | 1+ | 3+         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts          | -  | on request |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                       |          | <u> </u> |         |          |         |           |          |           | $-\nu$ | 515000111 | _     | on request |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|------------|
| Order                 | LT       | L        | С       | Сх       | Су      | Cz        | Mx       | Му        | Mz     | Weight    | Stock | €          |
| code                  | mm       | mm       | mm      | Ν        | Ν       | N         | Nm       | Nm        | Nm     | Kg        | ş     | piece      |
| LGMA210A0350          | 550      | 350      | 230     | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 8.0       |       | 641,48     |
| LGMA210A0400          | 600      | 400      | 280     | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 8.3       |       | 654,03     |
| LGMA210A0500          | 700      | 500      | 380     | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 8.9       |       | 679,15     |
| LGMA210A0600          | 800      | 600      | 480     | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 9.6       |       | 704,28     |
| LGMA210A0700          | 900      | 700      | 580     | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 10.2      |       | 729,40     |
| LGMA210A0800          | 1000     | 800      | 680     | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 10.9      |       | 754,52     |
| LGMA210A0900          | 1100     | 900      | 780     | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 11.5      |       | 779,65     |
| LGMA210A1000          | 1200     | 1000     | 880     | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 12.2      |       | 804,77     |
| LGMA210A1100          | 1300     | 1100     | 980     | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 12.8      |       | 829,89     |
| LGMA210A1200          | 1400     | 1200     | 1080    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 13.5      |       | 855,02     |
| LGMA210A1300          | 1500     | 1300     | 1180    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 14.1      |       | 880,14     |
| LGMA210A1400          | 1600     | 1400     | 1280    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 14.8      |       | 905,26     |
| LGMA210A1500          | 1700     | 1500     | 1380    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 15.4      |       | 930,38     |
| LGMA210A1600          | 1800     | 1600     | 1480    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 16.1      |       | 955,51     |
| LGMA210A1700          | 1900     | 1700     | 1580    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 16.7      |       | 980,63     |
| LGMA210A1800          | 2000     | 1800     | 1680    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 17.4      |       | 1005,75    |
| LGMA210A1900          | 2100     | 1900     | 1780    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 18.0      |       | 1030,88    |
| LGMA210A2000          | 2200     | 2000     | 1880    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 18.7      |       | 1056,00    |
| LGMA210A2100          | 2300     | 2100     | 1980    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 19.3      |       | 1081,12    |
| LGMA210A2200          | 2400     | 2200     | 2080    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 20.0      |       | 1106,25    |
| LGMA210A2300          | 2500     | 2300     | 2180    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 20.6      |       | 1131,37    |
| LGMA210A2400          | 2600     | 2400     | 2280    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 21.3      |       | 1156,49    |
| LGMA210A2500          | 2700     | 2500     | 2380    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 21.9      |       | 1181,62    |
| LGMA210A2600          | 2800     | 2600     | 2480    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 22.6      |       | 1206,74    |
| LGMA210A2700          | 2900     | 2700     | 2580    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 23.2      |       | 1231,86    |
| LGMA210A2800          | 3000     | 2800     | 2680    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 23.9      |       | 1256,98    |
| LGMA210A2900          | 3100     | 2900     | 2780    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 24.5      |       | 1282,11    |
| LGMA210A3000          | 3200     | 3000     | 2880    | 650      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 10        | 20     | 25.2      |       | 1307,23    |
| Customisations LT. L. | and C (L | : min 3  | 50 mm - | - max 60 | 000 mm) | . stainle | ess stee | l rollers | and s  | hafts.    |       | ,          |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.





Fax.+39.0522.635222

# AGMA D10 Pre-assembled linear guide kit with right-side single carriage

idler and

Material ground, hardened and chrome-plated (AISI431 stainless steel on request) Cf53 steel rollers and sliding shafts, silver-coloured anodised aluminium carriage, heads and profile; polyurethane belt with steel cables: aalvanised steel nuts and bolts. Standard pack: 1 piece.

### Technical characteristics Maximum carriage speed: 3 m/s\*.

- Maximum carriage acceleration: 12 m/s2\*.
- Theoretical precision: +0.1mm\*\*.
- 1 turn of pulley: 200 mm.

### WARNINGS

- \* The indicated maximum speed and acceleration are indicative and must be verified case by case.
- \*\* the indicated PRECISION is theoretical. The actual precision depends on the real conditions of use and must consider the details concerning the kinematic chain consisting of the gearbox, the motor, any connection joints and performance of the position control system (encoder, etc.)





toothed helt

## Combinations 🗦 Cable holder chain

tah seat



8xM6

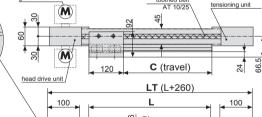




gearmotor



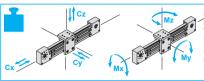
ø14 h7 ø36



. 50 3 130 2

Support profile

# D10 Pre-assembled linear guide AGMA kit with right-side single carriage



Recommended moments and loads. To obtain the values of the tolerable moments and loads, see charts On Pa.126

| QUANTI    | QUANTITY DISCOUNT |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pieces    | 1+                | 3+         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts | -                 | on request |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Order                | LT      | L        | С      | Сх        | Су      | Cz        | Mx       | Му       | Mz     | Weight    | Stock | €       |
|----------------------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|
| code                 | mm      |          |        |           |         |           | Nm       | Nm       | Nm     | Kg        | Ş     | piece   |
| AGMA210A0350         | 610     | 350      | 230    | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 8.4       |       | 723,55  |
| AGMA210A0400         | 660     | 400      | 280    | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 8.7       |       | 736,95  |
| AGMA210A0500         | 760     | 500      | 380    | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 9.4       |       | 763,77  |
| AGMA210A0600         | 860     | 600      | 480    | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 10.0      |       | 790,58  |
| AGMA210A0700         | 960     | 700      | 580    | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 10.7      |       | 817,40  |
| LGMA210A0800         | 1060    | 800      | 680    | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 11.3      |       | 844,22  |
| AGMA210A0900         | 1160    | 900      | 780    | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 12.0      |       | 871,03  |
| AGMA210A1000         | 1260    | 1000     | 880    | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 12.6      |       | 897,85  |
| AGMA210A1100         | 1360    | 1100     | 980    | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 13.3      |       | 924,66  |
| AGMA210A1200         | 1460    | 1200     | 1080   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 13.9      |       | 951,48  |
| AGMA210A1300         | 1560    | 1300     | 1180   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 14.6      |       | 978,29  |
| AGMA210A1400         | 1660    | 1400     | 1280   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 15.2      |       | 1005,11 |
| AGMA210A1500         | 1760    | 1500     | 1380   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 15.9      |       | 1031,92 |
| AGMA210A1600         | 1860    | 1600     | 1480   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 16.5      |       | 1058,74 |
| AGMA210A1700         | 1960    | 1700     | 1580   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 17.2      |       | 1085,55 |
| AGMA210A1800         | 2060    | 1800     | 1680   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 17.8      |       | 1112,37 |
| AGMA210A1900         | 2160    | 1900     | 1780   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 18.5      |       | 1139,18 |
| AGMA210A2000         | 2260    | 2000     | 1880   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 19.2      |       | 1166,00 |
| AGMA210A2100         | 2360    | 2100     | 1980   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 19.8      |       | 1192,82 |
| AGMA210A2200         | 2460    | 2200     | 2080   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 20.5      |       | 1219,63 |
| AGMA210A2300         | 2560    | 2300     | 2180   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 21.1      |       | 1246,45 |
| AGMA210A2400         | 2660    | 2400     | 2280   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 21.8      |       | 1273,26 |
| AGMA210A2500         | 2760    | 2500     | 2380   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 22.4      |       | 1300,08 |
| AGMA210A2600         | 2860    | 2600     | 2480   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 23.1      |       | 1326,89 |
| AGMA210A2700         | 2960    | 2700     | 2580   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 23.7      |       | 1353,71 |
| AGMA210A2800         | 3060    | 2800     | 2680   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 24.4      |       | 1380,52 |
| AGMA210A2900         | 3160    | 2900     | 2780   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 25.0      |       | 1407,34 |
| AGMA210A3000         | 3260    | 3000     | 2880   | 2000      | 200     | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 25.7      |       | 1434,15 |
| Customisations LT, L | and C ( | L: min 3 | 350 mn | 1 - max ( | 5000 mi | n), staii | nless st | eel roll | ers an | d shafts. |       |         |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.





Fax.+39.0522.635222

# MGMA D10 Pre-assembled linear guide kit with left-side single carriage



Material ground, hardened and chrome-plated (AISI431 stainless steel on request) Cf53 steel rollers and sliding shafts, silver-coloured anodised aluminium carriage, heads and profile; polyurethane belt with steel cables: aalvanised steel nuts and bolts. Standard pack: 1 piece.

- Technical characteristics Maximum carriage speed: 3 m/s\*.
- Maximum carriage acceleration: 12 m/s<sup>2</sup>\*.
- Theoretical precision: +0.1mm\*\*.
- 1 turn of pulley: 200 mm.

### WARNINGS

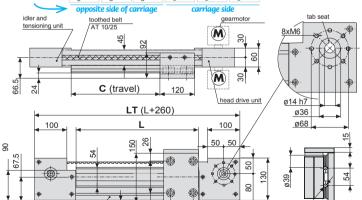
Combinations DE

Cable holder chain

- \* The indicated maximum speed and acceleration are indicative and must be verified case by case.
- \*\* the indicated PRECISION is theoretical. The actual precision depends on the real conditions of use and must consider the details concerning the kinematic chain consisting of the gearbox, the motor, any connection joints and performance of the position control system (encoder, etc.).







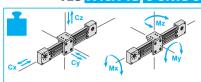
Support profile

2

Pq.168

130

# D10 Pre-assembled linear guide MGMA kit with left-side single carriage



Recommended moments and loads. To obtain the values of the tolerable moments and loads, see charts On Pa.126

| QUANTITY DISCOUNT |    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pieces            | 1+ | 3+         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts         |    | on request |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Order                | LT       | L        | С     | Сх      | Су     | Cz        | Mx       | Му       | Mz     | Weight    | Stock | €       |
|----------------------|----------|----------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|
| code                 | mm       | mm       | mm    | Ν       | Ν      | Ν         | Nm       | Nm       | Nm     | Kg        | Ş     | piece   |
| MGMA210A0350         | 610      | 350      | 230   | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 8.4       |       | 723,55  |
| MGMA210A0400         | 660      | 400      | 280   | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 8.7       |       | 736,95  |
| MGMA210A0500         | 760      | 500      | 380   | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 9.4       |       | 763,77  |
| MGMA210A0600         | 860      | 600      | 480   | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 10.0      |       | 790,58  |
| MGMA210A0700         | 960      | 700      | 580   | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 10.7      |       | 817,40  |
| MGMA210A0800         | 1060     | 800      | 680   | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 11.3      |       | 844,22  |
| MGMA210A0900         | 1160     | 900      | 780   | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 12.0      |       | 871,03  |
| MGMA210A1000         | 1260     | 1000     | 880   | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 12.6      |       | 897,85  |
| MGMA210A1100         | 1360     | 1100     | 980   | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 13.3      |       | 924,66  |
| MGMA210A1200         | 1460     | 1200     | 1080  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 13.9      |       | 951,48  |
| MGMA210A1300         | 1560     | 1300     | 1180  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 14.6      |       | 978,29  |
| MGMA210A1400         | 1660     | 1400     | 1280  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 15.2      |       | 1005,11 |
| MGMA210A1500         | 1760     | 1500     | 1380  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 15.9      |       | 1031,92 |
| MGMA210A1600         | 1860     | 1600     | 1480  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 16.5      |       | 1058,74 |
| MGMA210A1700         | 1960     | 1700     | 1580  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 17.2      |       | 1085,55 |
| MGMA210A1800         | 2060     | 1800     | 1680  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 17.8      |       | 1112,37 |
| MGMA210A1900         | 2160     | 1900     | 1780  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 18.5      |       | 1139,18 |
| MGMA210A2000         | 2260     | 2000     | 1880  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 19.2      |       | 1166,00 |
| MGMA210A2100         | 2360     | 2100     | 1980  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 19.8      |       | 1192,82 |
| MGMA210A2200         | 2460     | 2200     | 2080  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 20.5      |       | 1219,63 |
| MGMA210A2300         | 2560     | 2300     | 2180  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 21.1      |       | 1246,45 |
| MGMA210A2400         | 2660     | 2400     | 2280  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 21.8      |       | 1273,26 |
| MGMA210A2500         | 2760     | 2500     | 2380  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 22.4      |       | 1300,08 |
| MGMA210A2600         | 2860     | 2600     | 2480  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 23.1      |       | 1326,89 |
| MGMA210A2700         | 2960     | 2700     | 2580  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 23.7      |       | 1353,71 |
| MGMA210A2800         | 3060     | 2800     | 2680  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 24.4      |       | 1380,52 |
| MGMA210A2900         | 3160     | 2900     | 2780  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 25.0      |       | 1407,34 |
| MGMA210A3000         | 3260     | 3000     | 2880  | 2000    | 200    | 200       | 10       | 20       | 10     | 25.7      |       | 1434,15 |
| Customisations LT, L | and C (I | L: min 3 | 50 mm | - max 6 | 000 mn | 1), stain | less ste | el rolle | rs and | l shafts. |       |         |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.





Fax.+39.0522.635222

# EGMA D10 Pre-assembled linear guide kit with combined double carriage

Material ground, hardened and chrome-plated (AISH31 stainless steel on request) CF3 steel rollers and sliding shafts, silver-coloured anodised aluminium carriage, heads and profile; polyurethane belt with steel cables; galvanised steel nuts and bolts.

### Standard pack: 1 piece.

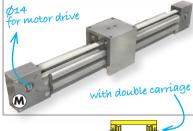
- Technical characteristics

   Maximum carriage speed: 3 m/s\*.
- Maximum carriage acceleration: 12 m/s<sup>2</sup>\*.
- Theoretical precision: +0.1mm\*\*.
- 1 turn of pulley: 200 mm.

### WARNINGS

- \* The indicated maximum speed and acceleration are indicative and must be verified case by case.

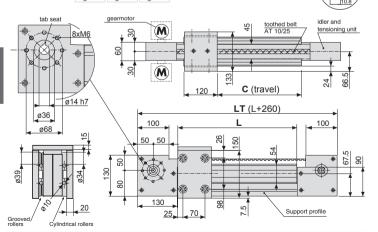
  \* the indicated PRECISION is theoretical. The actual precision depends on the real conditions.
- \*\* the indicated PRECISION is theoretical. The actual precision depends on the real conditions of use and must consider the details concerning the kinematic chain consisting of the gearbox, the motor, any connection joints and performance of the position control system (encoder, etc.).



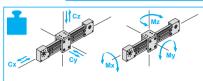
45







# D10 Pre-assembled linear guide EGMA kit with combined double carriage



Recommended moments and loads. To obtain the values of the tolerable moments and loads, see charts On Pa.126

| QUANTITY DISCOUNT |    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pieces            | 1+ | 3+         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts         |    | on request |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                      |          |          |       |         |        |           |          |          | _      |               |       |         |
|----------------------|----------|----------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|---------------|-------|---------|
| Order                | LT       | L        | С     | Сх      | Су     | Cz        | Mx       | Му       | Mz     | Weight        | Stock | €       |
| code                 | mm       |          |       |         |        |           | Nm       | Nm       | Nm     | Kg            | Ş     | piece   |
| EGMA210A0350         | 610      | 350      | 230   | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 11.7          |       | 924,41  |
| EGMA210A0400         | 660      | 400      | 280   | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 12.2          |       | 942,55  |
| EGMA210A0500         | 760      | 500      | 380   | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 13.1          |       | 978,85  |
| EGMA210A0600         | 860      | 600      | 480   | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 14.1          |       | 1015,13 |
| EGMA210A0700         | 960      | 700      | 580   | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 15.0          |       | 1051,43 |
| EGMA210A0800         | 1060     | 800      | 680   | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 16.0          |       | 1087,73 |
| EGMA210A0900         | 1160     | 900      | 780   | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 17.0          |       | 1124,01 |
| EGMA210A1000         | 1260     | 1000     | 880   | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 1 <i>7</i> .9 |       | 1160,31 |
| EGMA210A1100         | 1360     | 1100     | 980   | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 18.9          |       | 1196,60 |
| EGMA210A1200         | 1460     | 1200     | 1080  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 19.9          |       | 1232,90 |
| EGMA210A1300         | 1560     | 1300     | 1180  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 20.8          |       | 1269,18 |
| EGMA210A1400         | 1660     | 1400     | 1280  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 21.8          |       | 1305,48 |
| EGMA210A1500         | 1760     | 1500     | 1380  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 22.7          |       | 1341,77 |
| EGMA210A1600         | 1860     | 1600     | 1480  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 23.7          |       | 1378,06 |
| EGMA210A1700         | 1960     | 1700     | 1580  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 24.7          |       | 1414,35 |
| EGMA210A1800         | 2060     | 1800     | 1680  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 25.6          |       | 1450,65 |
| EGMA210A1900         | 2160     | 1900     | 1780  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 26.6          |       | 1486,93 |
| EGMA210A2000         | 2260     | 2000     | 1880  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 27.6          |       | 1523,23 |
| EGMA210A2100         | 2360     | 2100     | 1980  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 28.5          |       | 1559,53 |
| EGMA210A2200         | 2460     | 2200     | 2080  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 29.5          |       | 1595,81 |
| EGMA210A2300         | 2560     | 2300     | 2180  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 30.4          |       | 1632,11 |
| EGMA210A2400         | 2660     | 2400     | 2280  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 31.4          |       | 1668,40 |
| EGMA210A2500         | 2760     | 2500     | 2380  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 32.4          |       | 1704,70 |
| EGMA210A2600         | 2860     | 2600     | 2480  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 33.3          |       | 1740,98 |
| EGMA210A2700         | 2960     | 2700     | 2580  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 34.3          |       | 1777,28 |
| EGMA210A2800         | 3060     | 2800     | 2680  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 35.3          |       | 1813,57 |
| EGMA210A2900         | 3160     | 2900     | 2780  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 36.2          |       | 1849,86 |
| EGMA210A3000         | 3260     | 3000     | 2880  | 2000    | 600    | 600       | 30       | 40       | 20     | 37.2          |       | 1886,15 |
| Customisations LT, L | and C (I | L: min 3 | 50 mm | - max 6 | 000 mn | 1), stain | less ste | el rolle | rs and | shafts.       |       |         |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.





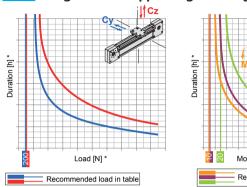
Fax.+39.0522.635222

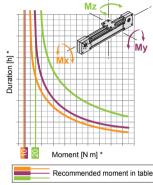


## Duration of carriage rollers based on applied loads



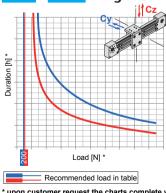
### LGMA D10 guide with upper single carriage

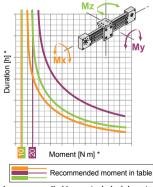




<sup>\*</sup> upon customer request the charts complete with values are supplied by our technical department.

### AGMA - MGMA D10 guide with side single carriage





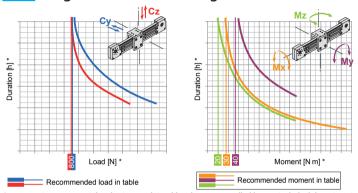
upon customer request the charts complete with values are supplied by our technical department.



## Duration of carriage rollers based on applied loads



### EGMA D10 guide with double carriage



<sup>\*</sup> upon customer request the charts complete with values are supplied by our technical department.



# 90x90 Series

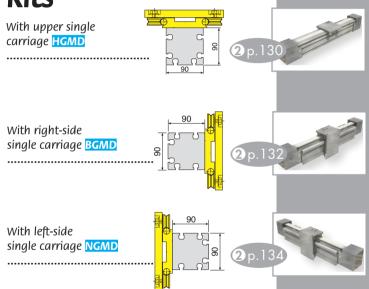


**№** Pg.136



## 90x90 Motor-driven linear guides in pre-assembled kits





### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Bett Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not relieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components. All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Bett Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.

## HGMD D10 Pre-assembled linear guide kit with upper single carriage

Material ground, hardened and chrome-plated (AISI431 stainless steel on request) Cf53 steel rollers and sliding shafts, silver-coloured anodised aluminium carriage, heads and profile; polyurethane helt with steel cables: aalvanised steel nuts and holts.

### Standard pack: 1 piece.

- Technical characteristics Maximum carriage speed: 3 m/s\*.
- Maximum carriage acceleration: 12 m/s2\*.
- Theoretical precision: +0.1mm\*\*.
- 1 turn of pulley: 200 mm.

### WARNINGS

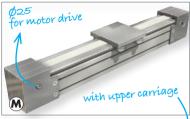
- \* The indicated maximum speed and acceleration are indicative and must be verified case by case.
- \*\* the indicated PRECISION is theoretical. The actual precision depends on the real conditions of use and must consider the details concerning the kinematic chain consisting of the gearbox, the motor, any connection joints and performance of the position control system (encoder, etc.).

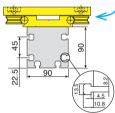
### Combinations DE

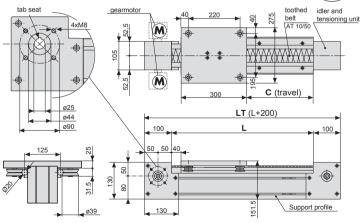






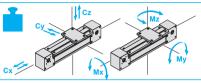








# D10 Pre-assembled linear guide HGMD kit with upper single carriage



Recommended moments and loads. To obtain the values of the tolerable moments and loads, see charts on Pg.136

| δον <u>ιι</u> στι | Source Discoolet |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pieces            | 1+               | 3+         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts         | -                | on request |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Order                | LT      | L       | С    | Сх      | Су     | Cz         | Mx      | Му        | Mz     | Weight  | Stock | €       |
|----------------------|---------|---------|------|---------|--------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|---------|
| code                 | mm      |         |      |         |        |            | Nm      | Nm        | Nm     | Kg      | Sto   | piece   |
| HGMD416A0500         | 700     | 500     | 160  | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 18.2    | •     | 1375,50 |
| HGMD416A0600         | 800     | 600     | 260  | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 19.8    | ٠     | 1421,15 |
| HGMD416A0700         | 900     | 700     | 360  | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 21.4    | •     | 1466,80 |
| HGMD416A0800         | 1000    | 800     | 460  | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 23.0    |       | 1512,45 |
| HGMD416A0900         | 1100    | 900     | 560  | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 24.6    |       | 1558,10 |
| HGMD416A1000         | 1200    | 1000    | 660  | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 26.2    |       | 1603,75 |
| HGMD416A1100         | 1300    | 1100    | 760  | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 27.8    |       | 1649,40 |
| HGMD416A1200         | 1400    | 1200    | 860  | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 29.4    |       | 1695,06 |
| HGMD416A1300         | 1500    | 1300    | 960  | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 30.9    |       | 1740,71 |
| HGMD416A1400         | 1600    | 1400    | 1060 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 32.5    | •     | 1786,36 |
| HGMD416A1500         | 1700    | 1500    | 1160 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 34.1    | •     | 1832,01 |
| HGMD416A1600         | 1800    | 1600    | 1260 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 35.7    |       | 1877,66 |
| HGMD416A1700         | 1900    | 1700    | 1360 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 37.3    |       | 1923,31 |
| HGMD416A1800         | 2000    | 1800    | 1460 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 38.9    |       | 1968,96 |
| HGMD416A1900         | 2100    | 1900    | 1560 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 40.5    |       | 2014,61 |
| HGMD416A2000         | 2200    | 2000    | 1660 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 42.1    | •     | 2060,26 |
| HGMD416A2100         | 2300    | 2100    | 1760 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 43.6    | •     | 2105,91 |
| HGMD416A2200         | 2400    | 2200    | 1860 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 45.2    | •     | 2151,56 |
| HGMD416A2300         | 2500    | 2300    | 1960 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 46.8    | •     | 2197,21 |
| HGMD416A2400         | 2600    | 2400    | 2060 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 48.4    | •     | 2242,86 |
| HGMD416A2500         | 2700    | 2500    | 2160 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 50.0    | •     | 2288,52 |
| HGMD416A2600         | 2800    | 2600    | 2260 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 51.6    | •     | 2334,17 |
| HGMD416A2700         | 2900    | 2700    | 2360 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 53.2    |       | 2379,82 |
| HGMD416A2800         | 3000    | 2800    | 2460 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 54.8    | •     | 2425,47 |
| HGMD416A2900         | 3100    | 2900    | 2560 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 56.4    | •     | 2471,12 |
| HGMD416A3000         | 3200    | 3000    | 2660 | 650     | 600    | 1200       | 40      | 60        | 110    | 57.9    | •     | 2516,77 |
| Customisations LT, L | and C ( | : min 5 | 00mm | - max 6 | 000 mm | ı), stainl | ess ste | el rollei | rs and | shafts. | •     |         |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 working days.





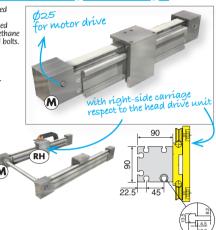
# BGMD D10 Pre-assembled linear guide kit with right-side single carriage

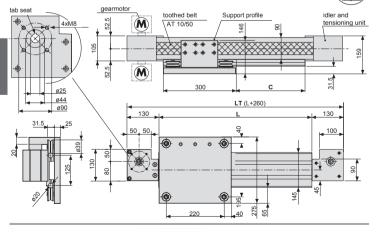
Material ground, hardened and chrome-plated (AISI431 stainless steel on request) Cf53 steel rollers and sliding shafts, silver-coloured anodised aluminium carriage, heads and profile; polyurethane belt with steel cables: aalvanised steel nuts and bolts. Standard pack: 1 piece.

- Technical characteristics Maximum carriage speed: 3 m/s\*.
- Maximum carriage acceleration: 12 m/s2\*.
- Theoretical precision: +0.1mm\*\*.
- 1 turn of pulley: 200 mm.

### WARNINGS

- \* The indicated maximum speed and acceleration are indicative and must be verified case by case.
- \*\* the indicated PRECISION is theoretical. The actual precision depends on the real conditions of use and must consider the details concerning the kinematic chain consisting of the gearbox, the motor, any connection joints and performance of the position control system (encoder, etc.).



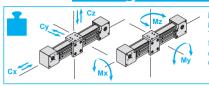


## ROBO linear

## 90x90 Motor-driven linear guides in kits

## D10 Pre-assembled linear quide BGMD kit with right-side single carriage





2260 2000 1700 2000

2360 2100 1800 2000

2560 2300 2000 2000

2660 2400 2100 2000

2760 2500 2200 2000

2860 2600 2300 2000

2760 2700 2400 2000

3060 2800 2500 2000

3160 2900 2600 2000

3260 3000 2700 2000

2460 2200

1900 2000

Customisations LT, L and C (L: min 500mm - max 6000 mm), stainless steel rollers and shafts.

Recommended moments and loads. To obtain the values of the tolerable moments and loads, see charts Pa.136

### **OUANTITY DISCOUNT** 1+

Pieces

Discounts

3+

on request

| Oluci        |      |      |      | CX   |     |      | 11100 | 11117 | 1112 | v veigiii | ×   |         |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-----|---------|
| code         |      |      |      |      |     |      | Nm    | Nm    | Nm   | Kg        | Sto | piece   |
| BGMD416A0500 | 760  | 500  | 200  | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 19.2      |     | 1470,19 |
| BGMD416A0600 | 860  | 600  | 300  | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 20.8      |     | 1515,84 |
| BGMD416A0700 | 960  | 700  | 400  | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 22.4      |     | 1561,50 |
| BGMD416A0800 | 1060 | 800  | 500  | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 24.0      |     | 1607,15 |
| BGMD416A0900 | 1160 | 900  | 600  | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 25.6      |     | 1652,80 |
| BGMD416A1000 | 1260 | 1000 | 700  | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 27.2      |     | 1698,45 |
| BGMD416A1100 | 1360 | 1100 | 800  | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 28.8      |     | 1744,10 |
| BGMD416A1200 | 1460 | 1200 | 900  | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 30.4      |     | 1789,75 |
| BGMD416A1300 | 1560 | 1300 | 1000 | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 31.9      |     | 1835,40 |
| BGMD416A1400 | 1660 | 1400 | 1100 | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 33.5      |     | 1881,05 |
| BGMD416A1500 | 1760 | 1500 | 1200 | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 35.1      |     | 1926,70 |
| BGMD416A1600 | 1860 | 1600 | 1300 | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 36.7      |     | 1972,35 |
| BGMD416A1700 | 1960 | 1700 | 1400 | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 38.3      |     | 2018,00 |
| BGMD416A1800 | 2060 | 1800 | 1500 | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 39.9      |     | 2063,65 |
| BGMD416A1900 | 2160 | 1900 | 1600 | 2000 | 600 | 1200 | 40    | 110   | 60   | 41.5      |     | 2109,30 |

600 1200 40

600 1200 40

600

600 1200 40

600

600 1200 40 110 60 51.0

600 1200 40

600 1200 40

600 1200 40

600 1200 40

600 1200

1200

1200

40

40

40 Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 working days.





60 43.1

60 44.6

60 46.2

60 47.8

60

60 52.6

60 542

60 55.8

60 57.4

49 4

58.9

110

2154.96

2200.61

2246.26

2291.91

2337.56

2383,21

2428.86 2474.51

2520,16

2565,81

2611.46

BGMD416A2000

BGMD416A2100

BGMD416A2200

BGMD416A2300

BGMD416A2400

BGMD416A2500

BGMD416A2600

BGMD416A2700

BGMD416A2800

BGMD416A2900

BGMD416A3000

# NGMD D10 Pre-assembled linear guide kit with left-side single carriage

Material ground, hardened and chrome-plated (AISI431 Stainless steel on request) Cf53 steel rollers and sliding shafts, silver-coloured anodised aluminium carriage, heads and profile; polyurethane belt with steel cables; galvanised steel nuts and bolts.

Standard pack: 1 piece.

### Technical characteristics

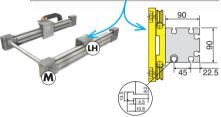
- Maximum carriage speed: 3 m/s\*.
   Maximum carriage acceleration: 12 m/s²\*.
- Theoretical precision: +0.1mm\*\*.
- 1 turn of pulley: 200 mm.

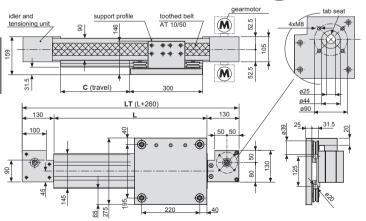
### WARNINGS

 The indicated maximum speed and acceleration are indicative and must be verified case by case.

\*\* the indicated PRECISION is theoretical. The actual precision depends on the real conditions of use and must consider the details concerning the kinematic chain consisting of the gearbox, the motor, any connection joints and performance of the position control system (encoder, etc.).



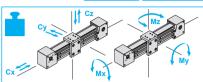




HandBook 2011



# D10 Pre-assembled linear guide NGMD kit with left-side single carriage



Recommended moments and loads. To obtain the values of the tolerable moments and loads, see charts

### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

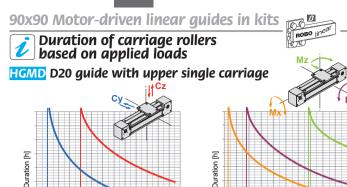
| Several Discount |    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pieces           | 1+ | 3+         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts        | -  | on request |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Order LT                       | L      | С    | Сх       | Су     | Cz          | Mx       | Му        | Mz    | Weight  | Stock | €       |
|--------------------------------|--------|------|----------|--------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| code mm r                      | mm     | mm   | N        | Ν      | N           | Nm       | Nm        | Nm    | Kg      | Ş     | piece   |
| NGMD416A0500 760 5             | 500    | 200  | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 19.2    |       | 1470,19 |
| NGMD416A0600 860 6             | 600    | 300  | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 20.8    |       | 1515,84 |
| NGMD416A0700 960 7             | 700    | 400  | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 22.4    |       | 1561,50 |
| NGMD416A0800 1060 8            | 800    | 500  | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 24.0    |       | 1607,15 |
| NGMD416A0900 1160 9            | 900    | 600  | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 25.6    |       | 1652,80 |
| NGMD416A1000 1260 1            | 000    | 700  | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 27.2    |       | 1698,45 |
| NGMD416A1100 1360 1            | 100    | 800  | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 28.8    |       | 1744,10 |
| NGMD416A1200 1460 1            | 200    | 900  | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 30.4    |       | 1789,75 |
| NGMD416A1300 1560 1            | 300    | 1000 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 31.9    |       | 1835,40 |
| NGMD416A1400 1660 1            | 400    | 1100 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 33.5    |       | 1881,05 |
| NGMD416A1500 1760 1            | 500    | 1200 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 35.1    |       | 1926,70 |
| NGMD416A1600 1860 1            | 600    | 1300 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 36.7    |       | 1972,35 |
| NGMD416A1700 1960 1            | 700    | 1400 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 38.3    |       | 2018,00 |
| NGMD416A1800 2060 1            | 800    | 1500 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 39.9    |       | 2063,65 |
| NGMD416A1900 2160 1            | 900    | 1600 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 41.5    |       | 2109,30 |
| NGMD416A2000 2260 2            | 2000   | 1700 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 43.1    |       | 2154,96 |
| NGMD416A2100 2360 2            | 2100   | 1800 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 44.6    |       | 2200,61 |
| NGMD416A2200 2460 2            | 2200   | 1900 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 46.2    |       | 2246,26 |
| NGMD416A2300 2560 2            | 2300 2 | 2000 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 47.8    |       | 2291,91 |
| NGMD416A2400 2660 2            | 2400 2 | 2100 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 49.4    |       | 2337,56 |
| NGMD416A2500 2760 2            | 2500 2 | 2200 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 51.0    |       | 2383,21 |
| NGMD416A2600 2860 2            | 2600 2 | 2300 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 52.6    |       | 2428,86 |
| NGMD416A2700 2760 2            | 2700 2 | 2400 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 54.2    |       | 2474,51 |
| NGMD416A2800 3060 2            | 2800 2 | 2500 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 55.8    | •     | 2520,16 |
| NGMD416A2900 3160 2            | 900 2  | 2600 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 57.4    |       | 2565,81 |
| NGMD416A3000 3260 3            | 3000   | 2700 | 2000     | 600    | 1200        | 40       | 110       | 60    | 58.9    |       | 2611,46 |
| Customisations LT, L and C (L: | min 50 | 00mm | - max 60 | 000 mm | ı), stainle | ess stee | el roller | s and | shafts. | •     |         |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 working days.

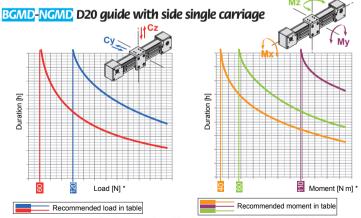








Load [N] \*



Moment [N m] \*





Have you got all the Books?





## Possible configurations

in pre-assembled kits



# For further services



Tel: +39 0522 635111

Please do not hesitate to ask for support from the Bett Service System Partners whenever you require more than just DIY components.





If you require pre-assembled kits like those shown in the following pages, complete the **technical questionnaire** found on page 141 and send it by fax (+39 0522 635222) or e-mail (bsistemi@bettsistemi.com) to request the support of one of our System Partners.

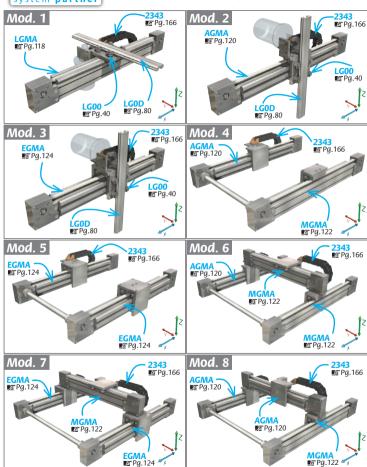
The BETT SERVICE SYSTEM PART-NERS are centres authorised by BETT SISTEMI with the aim of adding value to the "Original Components", thanks to their engineering and services.

Besides a vast System Partner network within Bett Sistemi, authorised centres are also present in various cities in Italy and abroad.





## Possible configurations in pre-assembled kits

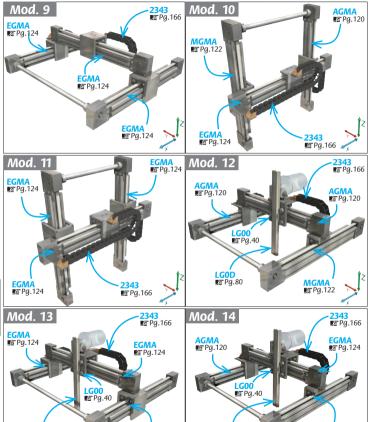


■ Pg.122

# Possible configurations in pre-assembled kits







EGMA № Pg.124

78ETT

LGOD

**№** Pg.80

**MGMA** 

**№** Pg.122

LG<sub>0</sub>D

**№** Pg.80



# TECHNICAL QUESTIONNAIRE M 110 REV 21 14/04/2011 FOR PRE-ASSEMBLED KITS Page 1/5

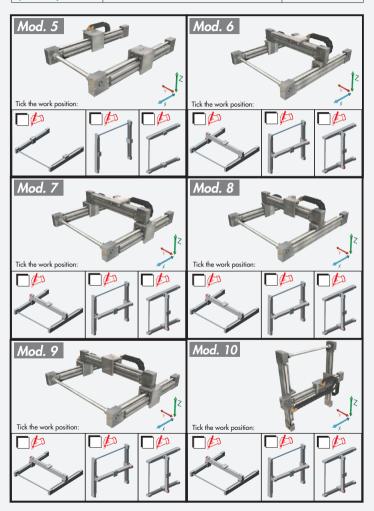
| system <b>partner</b>                  |                                    |                                     | ruge 1/3                   |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Purchasing contact: Technical manager: | re:                                | Kit to be delivered before          | ):                         |
| DESCRIPTION OF                         | USE that the guide must perform is | s required together with a sketch i | indicating the dimensions. |
| CHOICE OF CONF                         |                                    | Mod. 2                              |                            |
| Tick the work position:                | 12                                 | Tick the work position:             | Z                          |
|  |                                    |                                     |                            |
| Mod. 3                                 |                                    | Mod. 4  Tick the work position:     |                            |
|  |                                    |                                     |                            |



## TECHNICAL QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PRE-ASSEMBLED KITS

M 110 REV 21

Page 2/5

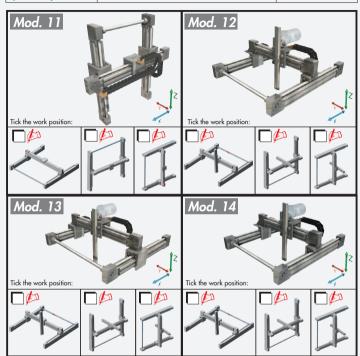




## TECHNICAL QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PRE-ASSEMBLED KITS

M 110 REV 21

Page 3/5



If the desired configuration is not among the 14 available models, please send us the corresponding drawing and characteristics.

### 3) DESCRIPTION OF THE TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

### 2.1 - DIMENSIONS OF THE AVEC

| 3.1 - DIMENSIONS OF THE AXES |                  |  |  |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
|                              | Travel *<br>(mm) | Precision on positioning (mm) * ATTENTION: Max obtainable precision * 0.1 mm |  |
| X-AXIS                       | <i>_</i>         | + <i>[</i> D   |  |
| Y-AXIS                       | <i>[</i> D       | + <i>[</i> D   |  |
| Z-AXIS**                     |                  | +  |  |

- \* these fields are COMPLILSORY
- \*\* for travel exceeding 500 mm or heavy loads, the Z-axis may have to be lifted completely BEFORE moving the other axes.



## TECHNICAL QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PRE-ASSEMBLED KITS

M 110 REV 21 14/04/2011

Page 4/5

Months:

| • | • | MACDI | CVCLE | CHADA | CTEDISTICS |
|---|---|-------|-------|-------|------------|
|   |   |       |       |       |            |

| 1 Simultaneous movement of the axes: NO YE 2 Downtime when started :                        |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 3.3 - CHARACTERISTICS OF THE APPLIED LOAD:  |                     |
| Mass to be transported: 🔑kg   |                     |
| Neight of the support structure of the mass (if present):                                   | <i>t</i> □kg        |
| Overall dimensions of the mass to be transported:   | H 🖾mm B 🖾mm B P 🖾mm |
| Position of the mass to be transported respect to the car                                   |                     |
|   |                     |
| he guide is used to move products:  | NO 🗆 🗗 YES 🗀 📂      |
| he guide is used to perform mechanical work:<br>e.g. removal of chippings, engraving, etc.) | NO 🗆 ÞYES 🗀 Ҍ       |
| external forces acting on the carriage or on the mass:                                      | NO 🗆 🔑 YES 🗀 🔑kg    |
| 3.4 - WORK CONDITIONS AND ENVIRONMENT:  Laboratory Mechanical workshop Wareho               | ouse 🗍 Other:       |

### 3.5 - EXPECTED DURATION OF THE GUIDE:

(indicate the expected maintenance interval)



## TECHNICAL QUESTIONNAIRE FOR PRE-ASSEMBLED KITS

### M 110 REV 21 14/04/2011

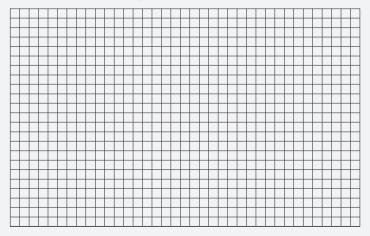
Page 5/5

### 3.6 - ACCESSORIES:

| - Cable holder chain YES NO CABLE HOLDER  (*) ATTENTION: the cable holder chain is mounted on the gearmotor side with the fixed part next to it. |   |
|--|---|
| - Integrated over-travel and zero sensors? YES \( \bigcap \) NO \( \bigcap \preceq \bigcap \)  | • |

| 4) GENERAL NOTES A | ND DRAWING |
|--------------------|------------|
| - Notes:           |            |
| - Notes:           |            |
|                    |            |

- Are customised works required on the carriage? PYES (provide drawing) PO NO (ATTENTION: it is advisable for Bett to perform these works before mounting the guide, otherwise it must be dismantled and re-assembled.)



| Completion date of questionnaire | Signature of Applicant |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                  |                        |  |  |  |
|                                  |                        |  |  |  |

### **References from**





## Items not provided in the questionnaire

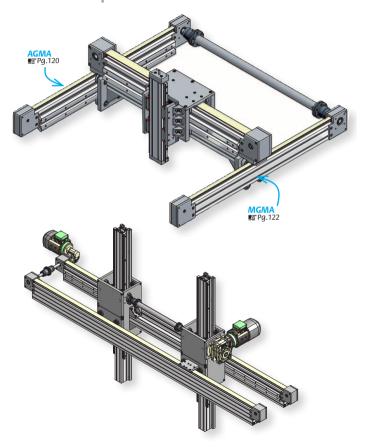


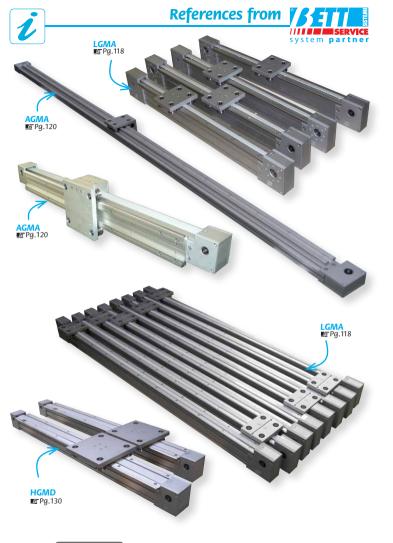


## References from **T**

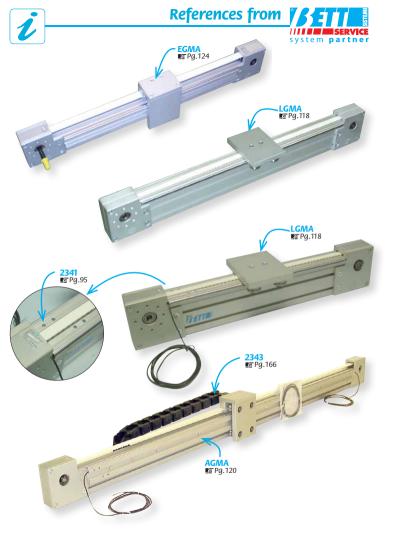


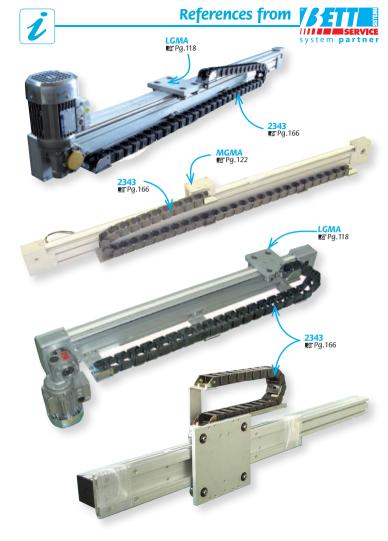
## Items not provided in the questionnaire





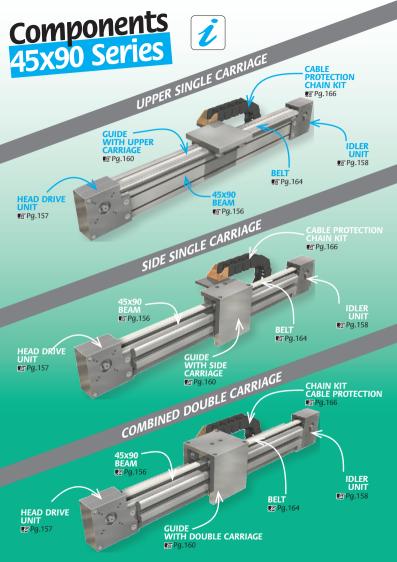












# Components for DIY construction of 45x90 motor-driven Ø10 linear guides



| 45x90 Beam             | <b>2</b> p.156  |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Head drive unit        | <b>2</b> p. 157 |
| Idler unit             | 2p.158          |
| Guide with carriage    | <b>2</b> p.160  |
| Belt                   | <b>2</b> p.164  |
| Cable holder chain kit | <b>2</b> p. 166 |

#### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Bett Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not relieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components. All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Bett Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.

## 45x90 Motor-driven Ø10 linear guides

8090

45x90 Beam



Use: grooved profile support, which provides guide rigidity, with a compartment for the belt to pass through. The grooves allow the quide to be anchored to the structure and the end-stops, sensors, etc. to be applied.

Material aluminium.

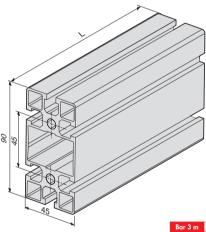
#### Characteristics:

4 open sides.

bending moment of inertia: Iy = 96 cm4 / Iz = 26 cm4 torsion moment of inertia: 13 cm4

Standard pack: 8 bars.





QUANTITY DISCOUNT 1+ 8+ 16+ 32+ 1+ 4+ 8+ -10% -17% on request

| Order               |  | Finish   | Weight | 숙   | €      |  |  |
|---------------------|--|----------|--------|-----|--------|--|--|
|                     |  |          |        | Spo | bar    |  |  |
| 684661              | 8 x 3 m                                    | anodised | 9.9    |     | 97,62  |  |  |
| 67773               | 8 x 6 m                                    | anodised | 19.8   |     | 195,24 |  |  |
| Customisations L or | Customisations L on request (max 6000 mm). |          |        |     |        |  |  |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 bar, delivery in 10 days.







1961

Use: to motorise the linear guide.

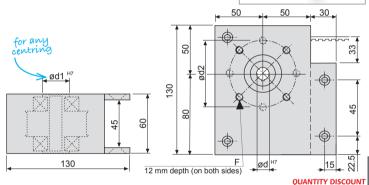
State of supply head complete with 4 M8X20 UNI 5933 (ISO 10642) screws and 2 M8 rectangular nuts to fasten to the beam.

Material aluminium head, steel pulley, galvanised steel nuts and bolts.

Technical characteristics: 1 turn of pulley = 200 mm.

Standard pack: 1 piece.





| Pieces    | 1+  | 2+     | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|-----|--------|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -   | 5%     | 10% | on request |
| Finish    | \٨. | /oiaht |     | €          |

| Order        | d    | d1    | d2    | F        |             |                   | Finish   | Weight | Stock | €      |
|--------------|------|-------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| code         | mm   |       |       |          |             |                   |          |        | Ş     | piece  |
| For guides v | with | ирре  | r car | riage    |             |                   |          |        |       |        |
| 628183       | 14   | 36    | 68    | 8xM6     | Bonf.MVF/30 | 692062 (AT 10/16) | anodised | 2.2    |       | 152,85 |
| 628053       | 18   | 36    | 87    | 4xM6     | Bonf.MVF/44 | 692062 (AT 10/16) | anodised | 2.2    |       | 162,85 |
| 628193       | 19   | 36    | 68    | 8xM6     |             | 692062 (AT 10/16) | anodised | 2.2    |       | 162,85 |
| For guides v | with | side/ | doub  | le carri | age         |                   |          |        |       |        |
| 658503       | 14   | 36    | 68    | 8xM6     | Bonf.MVF/30 | 692072 (AT 10/25) | anodised | 2.2    |       | 162,85 |
| 658513       | 18   | 36    | 87    | 4xM6     | Bonf.MVF/44 | 692072 (AT 10/25) | anodised | 2.2    |       | 162,85 |
| 691927       | 25   | 44    | 90    | 4xM8     | Bonf.MVF/49 | 692072 (AT 10/25) | anodised | 2.2    |       | 162,85 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.





#### 45x90 Motor-driven Ø10 linear guides

# 1963 der unit

#### with eccentric wheel

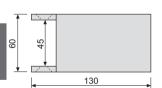


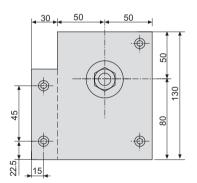
State of supply head complete with 4 M8X20 UNI 5933 (ISO 10642) screws and 2 M8 rectangular nuts to fasten to the beam.

Material aluminium head, galvanised steel screws.

Standard pack: 1 piece.







#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on request |

| Order  | Compatible belt   | Finish   | Weight | 퓻   | €      |
|--------|-------------------|----------|--------|-----|--------|
| code   |                   |          |        | Sto | piece  |
| 628063 | 692062 (AT 10/16) | anodised | 1.93   | ✓   | 162,85 |
| 658533 | 692072 (AT 10/25) | anodised | 1.93   | ✓   | 162,85 |



#### 45x90 Motor-driven Ø10 linear guides



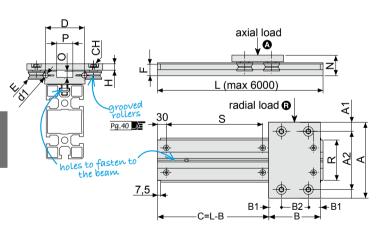
# D10 Double guide with carriage

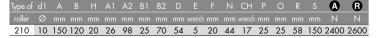


Use: simple and safe system to be used when the guide is to remain fixed and the roller-holder carriage made to slide or when the carriage is fixed and the guide is made to slide. Material ground, hardened and chrome-plated (or AISH31 stainless steel) Cf53 steel guides, anodised aluminium carriage and profile, steel rollers.

Standard pack: 1 piece.









#### 45x90 Motor-driven Ø10 linear quides

# **D10** Double quide with carriage

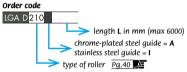


| Order               | Type of | L    | Material            | Weight | 交   | €     |
|---------------------|---------|------|---------------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code                | roller  | mm   | of guides           | Kg     | Sto | piece |
| LGA D210A1000       | 210     | 1000 | chrome-plated steel | 4.6    | •   |       |
| LGA D210A3000       | 210     | 3000 | chrome-plated steel | 10.8   | •   |       |
| LGA D 210 A 4 0 0 0 | 210     | 4000 | chrome-plated steel | 14.9   | •   |       |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



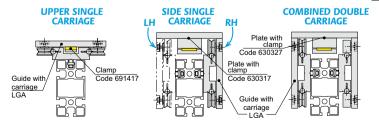
#### Orderina example

IGA D210A0500

Ordering example for 210-type linear quide, length L = 500 mm, steel auides.

#### FITTING RECOMMENDATIONS

A thin groove in the centre of the profile indicates the axis where to drill for it to be anchored to the structure (it is recommended to drill every 500 mm; use M6 screws).



#### 45x90 Motor-driven Ø10 linear quides

# LGAS $\rightarrow$ D10 Double guide



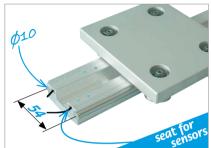
#### with carriage set-up for end-stop sensors

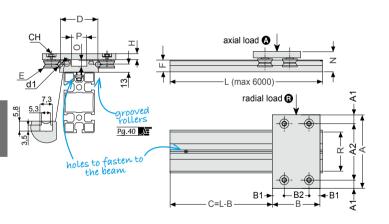
Use: simple and safe system to be used when the auide is to remain fixed and the roller-holder carriage made to slide or when the carriage is fixed and the auide is made to slide. Material ground, hardened and chromeplated (or AISI431 stainless steel) Cf53 steel sliding shafts, anodised aluminium carriage and profile, steel rollers.

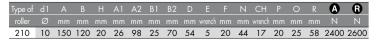
Standard pack: 1 piece.

Combinations ...

Fitting the sensors Pg.96









# D10 Double quide



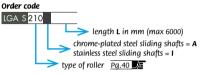
#### with carriage set-up for end-stop sensors

| Order               | Type of | L    | Material  | Weight | 성   | €     |
|---------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------|-----|-------|
| code                | roller  | mm   | of shafts | Kg     | Sto | piece |
| LGA S 210 A 1 0 0 0 | 210     | 1000 | steel     | 4.6    | •   |       |
| LGA S 210 A 3 0 0 0 | 210     | 3000 | steel     | 10.8   | ٠   |       |
| LGA S 210 A 4 0 0 0 | 210     | 4000 | steel     | 14.9   | ٠   |       |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:

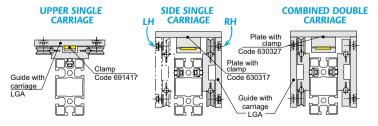


#### Ordering example

LGA S 210 A 0 5 0 0 Orderina example for 210-type linear quide, length L = 500 mm, steel shafts, with set-up for end-stop.

#### FITTING RECOMMENDATIONS

A thin groove in the centre of the profile indicates the axis where to drill for it to be anchored to the structure (it is recommended to drill every 500 mm; use M6 screws).



#### 45x90 Motor-driven Ø10 linear quides

# 1964 → Belt for motor-drive quide



Use: to motorise the linear quide.

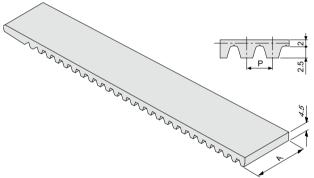
Material polyurethane with reinforced steel cables.

Maintenance: it is advisable to replace the belt every 3 years (when applied to linear quides).

Characteristics: temperature limits: from -5° to +70°C: hardness characteristics: 92 shore A.

Standard pack: 20 m roll.





| Order    | Α  | pitch P | Max voltage | Туре     | Weight | λς  |  |
|----------|----|---------|-------------|----------|--------|-----|--|
|          |    |         |             |          | kg/m   | S S |  |
| 692062   | 16 | 10      | 2190        | AT 10/16 | 0.09   | ✓   |  |
| 692072 * | 25 | 10      | 3660        | AT 10/25 | 0.14   | •   |  |

ATTENTION the belt (code 692072) cannot be used for applications that require the belt to pass through the sliding channel (in D10 and D20 quides) for clearance-relted purposes; it must therefore only be used in applications with carriages mounted sideways; see diagram Pq.165 .

Products not in stock, minimum order: 5 m, delivery in 10 days.

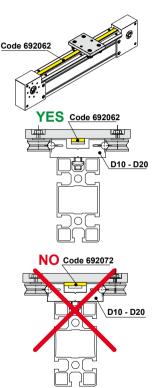


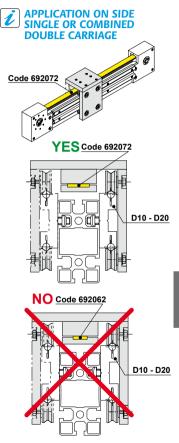


# Belt for motor-drive guide









#### 45x90 Motor-driven Ø10 linear guides

# 2343 🔷 Cable holder chain kit with short support



Use: for the safe passage of electric cables along the linear auide with an upper or side carriage (opposite side of the carriage).

Material chain links in alass fibre reinforced technopolymer: galvanised steel couplings; stainless steel brackets; galvanised steel nuts and holts

State of supply: cable holder chain of required length; 2 plates (to fasten the chain to the brackets) with 8 screws to fasten the chain: 2 brackets (to fasten to the carriage and guide) with 6 M8x16 DIN7984 screws and 6 M8 square nuts with spring.

Standard pack: 1 piece.



#### Combinations





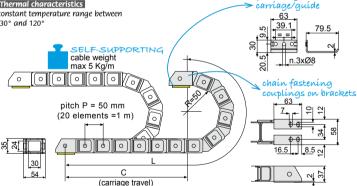
fastenína brackets to

#### Mechanical characteristics

- deformation resistance: 190 N/mm2.

- deformation module: 10000 N/mm2.
- expansion of rupture: 5%.
- impact resistance: 45 KJ/m.
- coefficient of friction: 0.3.

Thermal characteristics constant temperature range between -30° and 120°



Formula to determine the length of the chain  $L = C + (3.14 \times R) + (2 \times P)$ .

Calculation of n, of chain links n = L/P (rounded to the next whole number).

Once the length of the chain is determined, as pitch is P=50 mm, the chain is provided with a number of links that rounds up, the value calculated using the above formula. If for example, a chain length of L=1025 mm corresponding to 20.5 links is calculated, the chain will be supplied with 21 links corresponding to a length of L=1050.



2343

#### 45x90 Motor-driven Ø10 linear guides

# Cable holder chain kit 42343



| 17174 |         |  |
|-------|---------|--|
|       | short s |  |
|       |         |  |
|       |         |  |

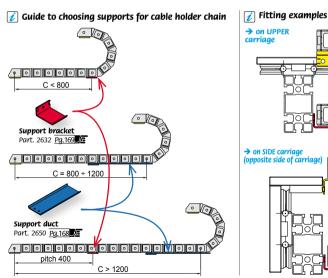
|        | Order |           | L C             |      | Weight Ka | €     |
|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------|------|-----------|-------|
|        |       |           |                 |      | Kg        | piece |
| 2343   | L     | 0500      | 500             | 230  | 0,3       |       |
| 2343   | L     | 1000      | 1000            | 730  | 0,6       |       |
| 2343   | L     | 1500      | 1500            | 1230 | 0,9       |       |
| 2343   | L     | 2000      | 2000            | 1730 | 1,2       |       |
| 2343   | L     | 2500      | 2500            | 2230 | 1,5       |       |
| 2343   | L     | 3000      | 3000            | 2730 | 1,8       |       |
| Custom | iisat | ions L an | d C on request. |      | •         |       |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:

**Example** of a cable holder chain L = 4000 mm. Order code > length L in mm

2343 L 4000



### 45x90 Motor-driven Ø10 linear guides

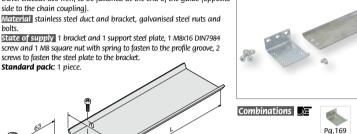
2650

# Support <mark>duci</mark> for cable holder chain

Use: as a support for cable holder chains Part, 2343 on auides whose travel exceeds 800 mm, to be fastened at the end of the auide (opposite side to the chain counling).

Material stainless steel duct and bracket, galvanised steel nuts and holts.

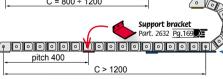
State of supply 1 bracket and 1 support steel plate, 1 M8x16 DIN7984 screw and 1 M8 square nut with spring to fasten to the profile groove, 2 screws to fasten the steel plate to the bracket.











|        | Order L        |                     | Finish                  | Weight | <del>8</del> | €     |
|--------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|
|        |                |                     |                         |        | Sto          | piece |
| 2650   | L 0350         | 350                 | AISI304 stainless steel | 665    | •            |       |
| Custon | nisations L on | request (max 3000). |                         |        | •            |       |

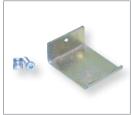
Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.



2632

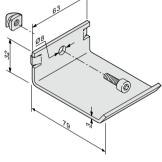
Use: as a support for cable holder chains Part. 2343 on quides whose travel is less than 800 mm, or together with the support duct Part. 2650 on guides whose travel exceeds 1200 mm (every 400 mm). Material stainless steel bracket, aalvanised steel nuts and bolts. State of supply complete with 1 M8x16 DIN7984 screw and 1 M8 sauare nut with spring to fasten to the profile groove.

Standard pack: 3 pieces.















|   | ,         |          |  |
|---|-----------|----------|--|
| [ |           |          |  |
| _ | pitch 400 |          |  |
|   |           | C > 1200 |  |

C < 800

| Order  | Finish                  | Weight | 성   |  |
|--------|-------------------------|--------|-----|--|
| code   |                         |        | Sto |  |
| 690924 | AISI304 stainless steel | 160    | ✓   |  |

#### 45x90 Motor-driven Ø10 linear quides

# 2969 🔷 Cable holder chain kit with long support



FOY EGMA AGMA MGMA guides

Pq.172

Pq.173

Use: for the safe passage of electric cables along the linear auide with a side or double carriage (carriage side). Material chain links in alass fibre reinforced technonolymer: aalvanised steel couplinas: stainless steel brackets: aalvanised steel nuts and holts.

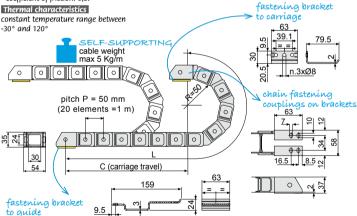
State of supply: cable holder chain of required length: 2 plates (to fasten the chain to the brackets) with 8 screws to fasten the chain; 1 bracket (to fasten to the carriage) and 1 bracket (to fasten to the auide) with 6 M8x16 DIN7984 screws and 6 M8 square nuts with spring.

#### Standard pack: 1 piece.

#### Mechanical characteristics

- deformation resistance: 190 N/mm2.
- deformation module: 10000 N/mm2.

#### - expansion of rupture: 5%. - impact resistance: 45 KI/m. - coefficient of friction: 0,3.



Combinations 📜

Formula to determine the length of the chain  $L = C + (3.14 \times R) + (2 \times P)$ . Calculation of n, of chain links n = L/P (rounded to the next whole number).

Once the length of the chain is determined, as pitch is P=50 mm, the chain is provided with a number of links that rounds up, the value calculated using the above formula. If for example, a chain length of L=1025 mm corresponding to 20.5 links is calculated, the chain will be supplied with 21 corresponding to a length of L=1050.



#### 45x90 Motor-driven Ø10 linear quides

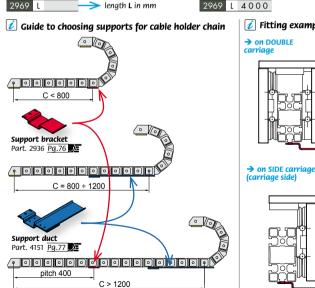
## Cable holder chain kit $\checkmark$ 2969 with long support

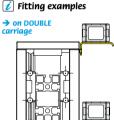


| (      | Order |            | L               | С    | Weight | Stock | €     |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|------|--------|-------|-------|
|        |       |            | mm              | mm   | Kg     | Sto   | piece |
| 2969   | L     | 0500       | 500             | 230  | 0.3    | •     |       |
| 2969   | L     | 1000       | 1000            | 730  | 0.6    | •     |       |
| 2969   | L     | 1500       | 1500            | 1230 | 0.9    | •     |       |
| 2969   | L     | 2000       | 2000            | 1730 | 1.2    | •     |       |
| 2969   | L     | 2500       | 2500            | 2230 | 1.5    | •     |       |
| 2969   | L     | 3000       | 3000            | 2730 | 1.8    | •     |       |
| Custom | iisa  | tions L an | d C on request. |      | •      |       |       |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below: **Example** of cable gland chain with lenath L = 4000 Order code







#### 45x90 Motor-driven Ø10 linear guides

# 4151

## Support <mark>duci</mark> for cable holder chain



Use: as a support for cable holder chains Part. 2969 on guides whose travel exceeds 800 mm, to be fastened at the end of the guide (opposite side to the chain coupling).

Material stainless steel duct and bracket, galvanised steel nuts and holts.

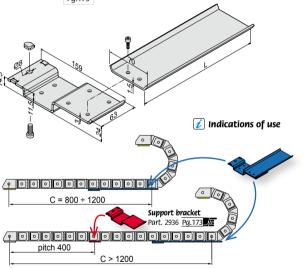
State of supply 1 bracket and 1 support steel plate, 1 M8x16 DIN7984 screw and 1 M8 square nut with spring to fasten to the profile groove, 2 screws to fasten the steel plate to the bracket.

Standard pack: 1 piece.

Combinations







| Order  |                |                    |                         |     | 쑹   | €     |
|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|
|        | code           | mm                 |                         | g   | Sto | piece |
| 4151   | L 0350         | 350                | AISI304 stainless steel | 740 | •   |       |
| Custom | nisations L on | request (max 3000) |                         |     | •   |       |

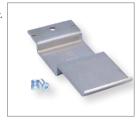
Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.



# Support <mark>bracket</mark> for cable holder chain

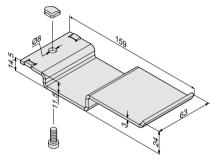
2936

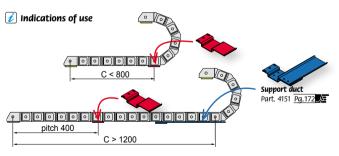
Use: as support for cable holder chains Part, 2969 on auides whose travel is less than 800 mm, or together with the to support duct Part. 4151 on guides whose travel exceeds 1200 mm (every 400 mm). Material stainless steel bracket, aalvanised steel nuts and bolts. State of supply complete with 1 M8x16 DIN7984 screw and 1 M8 sauare nut with spring to fasten to the profile groove. Standard pack: 3 pieces.



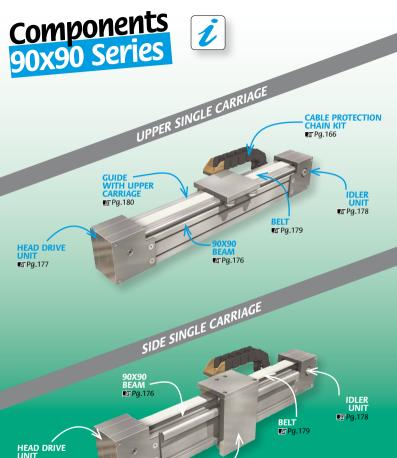








| Order  | Finish                  | Weight | òc | €     |
|--------|-------------------------|--------|----|-------|
| code   |                         | g      | Ş  | piece |
| 620498 | AISI304 stainless steel | 275    | ✓  |       |
|        |                         |        |    |       |



GUIDE WITH SIDE CARRIAGE

□ Pq.180

**№** Pg.177

# Components for DIY construction of 90x90 motor-driven Ø20 linear guides



| 90x90 Beam                          | 2 p. 176        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Head drive unit                     | <b>2</b> p.177  |
| Idler unit                          | 2p.178          |
| Guide with carriage                 | <b>2</b> p.180  |
| Belt                                | <b>2</b> p. 179 |
| Cable holder chain and supports kit | 2p.166          |

#### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Bett Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not her telieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components. All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Bett Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.

#### 90x90 Motor-driven Ø12 linear guides

## 8990L 90x90 Beam



Use: grooved profile support, which provides guide rigidity, with a compartment for the belt to pass through. The grooves allow the quide to be anchored to the structure and the end-stops. sensors. etc. to be applied.

Material aluminium.

#### Characteristics:

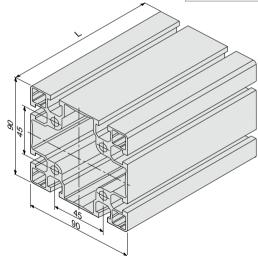
4 open sides hollow inside

bending moment of inertia: Iy = 167 cm4 / Iz = 167 cm4

torsion moment of inertia: 48.3 cm4

Standard pack: 6 bars.





| Order                                      | L       | Finish   | Weight | ock | .€  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|----------|--------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| code                                       |         |          | Kg     | Sto | bar |  |  |  |
| 688833                                     | 6 x 3 m | anodised | 28,8   | ✓   |     |  |  |  |
| 685722                                     | 6 x 6 m | anodised | 28,8   | ✓   |     |  |  |  |
| Customisations L on request (max 6000 mm). |         |          |        |     |     |  |  |  |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 bar, delivery in 10 days.









# Head drive unit for 025 shaft

2526

Use: to motorise the linear guide.

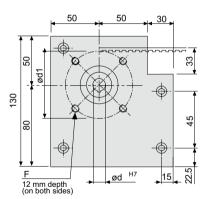
State of supply head complete with 4 M8X20 UNI 5933 (ISO 10642) screws and 2 M8 rectangular nuts to fasten to the beam.

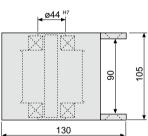
Material aluminium head, steel pulley, galvanised steel nuts and

bolts. **Technical characteristics:** 1 turn of pulley = 200 mm.

Standard pack: 1 piece.







| Ī | Order  | d  | d1 | F    |             |                   | Finish   | Weight | Á  | € |
|---|--------|----|----|------|-------------|-------------------|----------|--------|----|---|
|   |        | mm |    |      |             |                   |          |        | St |   |
|   | 674154 | 25 | 90 | 4xM8 | Bonf.MVF/49 | 692082 (AT 10/50) | anodised | 4.0    |    |   |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.





# 90x90 Motor-driven Ø12 linear guides

# 2527 <mark>Idler</mark> unit

#### with eccentric wheel

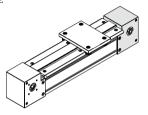
**Use:** applied on the opposite side of the head drive unit, it allows the belt to return.

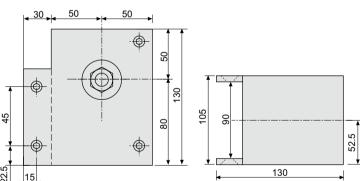
State of supply head complete with 2 M8X20 UNI 5933 (ISO 10642) screws and 2 M8 rectangular nuts to fasten to the beam.

Material aluminium head, galvanised steel screws.

Standard pack: 1 piece.







| Order  | Compatible belt   | Finish   | Weight | ¥   | € |
|--------|-------------------|----------|--------|-----|---|
| code   |                   |          |        | Sto |   |
| 674164 | 692082 (AT 10/50) | anodised | 3.7    | •   |   |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.









# Belt for motor-drive guide

1964

Use: to motorise the linear auide.

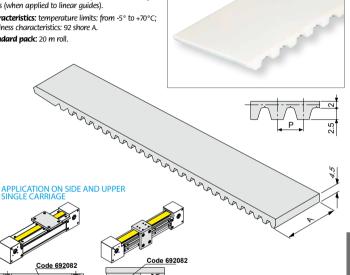
Material polyurethane with reinforced steel cables.

Maintenance: it is advisable to replace the belt every 3 years (when applied to linear quides).

Characteristics: temperature limits: from -5° to +70°C; hardness characteristics: 92 shore A.

Code 692082

Standard pack: 20 m roll.



|        |    | pitch P | Max voltage |          |      | sck |   |
|--------|----|---------|-------------|----------|------|-----|---|
| code   | mm | mm      | traction    | of belt  | kg/m | Spo | m |
| 692082 | 50 | 10      | 8050        | AT 10/50 | 0.28 | •   |   |

G20

Products not in stock, minimum order: 5 m, delivery in 10 days.





#### 90x90 Motor-driven Ø12 linear quides

# LGAG -> G20 Double guide with carriage

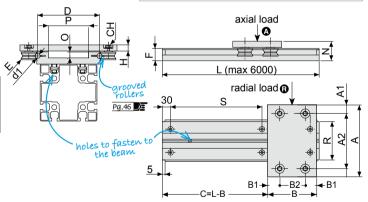


Use: simple and safe system to be used when the auide is to remain fixed and the roller-holder carriage made to slide or when the carriage is fixed and the guide is made to slide.

Material h6 sliding shafts in hardened, chrome-plated and ground steel or hardened and around AISI 431 stainless steel; anodised aluminium profile and carriage, steel rollers.

Standard pack: 1 piece.





A 0 17 130 300 6400 275 300 25 40 195 40 220 125 30 61.5 24 65 516 20 275 300 25 40 195 40 220 125 30 61.5 24 65 17 130 300 17200 8600



#### 90x90 Motor-driven Ø12 linear quides

# G20 Double quide with carriage



|                   |                         | Type of | Α   | В   | Н  |      |       | Weight | 쓪   | €     |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----|-----|----|------|-------|--------|-----|-------|
|                   |                         | roller  |     |     |    |      |       |        | Sto | piece |
| LGAG <sub>2</sub> | 416 <mark>A</mark> 0800 | 416     | 275 | 300 | 25 | 800  | steel | 11.2   |     |       |
| LGAG2             | 116 <mark>A</mark> 1500 | 416     | 275 | 300 | 25 | 1500 | steel | 18.8   | •   |       |
|                   |                         |         |     |     |    |      |       |        |     |       |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 10 days.

Customisations additional working (drilling/threading) on the carriage: 5 additional delivery days, price to follow. To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



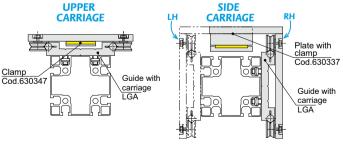
Type of roller Pg.46

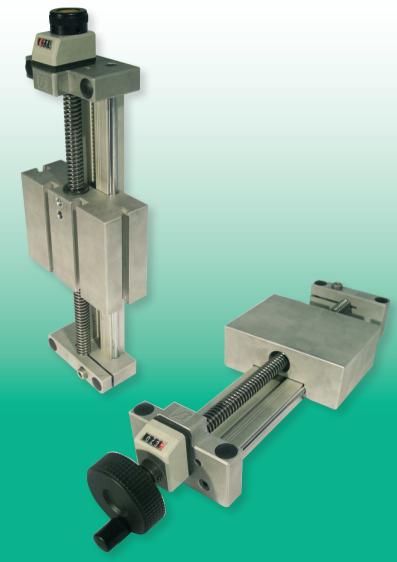
#### Ordering example

LGAG416A1 2 5 0 Ordering example for 416-type linear quide, length L = 1250 mm, with steel shafts.

#### FITTING RECOMMENDATIONS

A thin groove in the centre of the profile indicates the axis where to drill for it to be anchored to the structure (it is recommended to drill every 500 mm; use M10 screws).





# Components for DIY construction of manually driven linear tables



| Pre-assembled linear table kit           | 2 p. 184       |
|--|----------------|
| Double guide                             | <b>2</b> p.187 |
| Heads                                    | 2 p.188        |
| Trapeze screw and threaded nut           | 2 p. 192       |
| Carriages 2 p. 190                       | D dage         |
| Revolution counters, handwheels and knob | 2p.193         |

#### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Bett Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not relieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components, All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Bett Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.

### Manually driven linear tables

# Pre-assembled D10 linear table kit with manual drive

ROBO linear

Use: precise positioning and adjustment of manually driven work units with high loads. Material chrome-plated, hardened and ground Cf53 steel sliding shafts (on request, AISI431 stainless steel) on anodised aluminium profile; anodised aluminium head with polyethylene caps and galvanised steel screws; anodised aluminium carriage with polyamide runners (or steel rollers) and galvanised steel plates and nuts and bolts; burnished leaded high speed steel screw with traneze thread.

#### Standard pack: 1 piece.

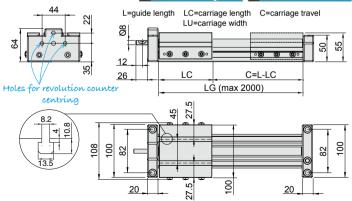
TI

Technical characteristics Tr16 Worm screw, pitch 4 (1 turn = 4 linear mm).



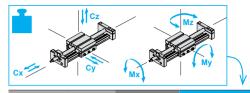












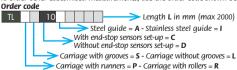
#### **OUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Piec      | Pieces |   | 5+ | 10+ | 20+        |
|-----------|--------|---|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts |        | - | 5% | 15% | on request |
|           |        |   |    | .,  | -          |

|      |      |      | Orde   |      |            | LG     | LC      | C      | Сх      | Су      | Cz     | Mx             | Му    | Mz | Weight | Stock | €      |
|------|------|------|--------|------|------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|----------------|-------|----|--------|-------|--------|
|      |      |      |        |      |            |        |         |        |         |         |        | $N_{\text{m}}$ | Nm    | Nm |        | Ş     | piece  |
|      |      |      |        |      | ge with gi |        |         |        |         |         |        |                |       |    |        |       |        |
| TL   | Р    | S    | D10    | Α    | 0125       | 125    | 100     | 25     | 1500    | 1090    | 1090   | 30             | 20    | 20 | 2.58   |       | 429,27 |
| TL   | Р    | S    | D10    | Α    | 0150       | 150    | 100     | 50     | 1500    | 1090    | 1090   | 30             | 20    | 20 | 2.69   |       | 430,47 |
| TL   | Р    | S    | D10    | Α    | 0175       | 175    | 100     | 75     | 1500    | 1090    | 1090   | 30             | 20    | 20 | 2.80   |       | 431,77 |
| TL   | Р    | S    | D10    | Α    | 0200       | 200    | 100     | 100    | 1500    | 1090    | 1090   | 30             | 20    | 20 | 2.91   |       | 432,86 |
| TL   | Р    | S    | D10    | Α    | 0225       | 225    | 100     | 125    | 1500    | 1090    | 1090   | 30             | 20    | 20 | 3.02   |       | 434,06 |
| With | ıru  | nne  | er car | ria  | ge withou  | t groo | ves     |        |         |         |        |                |       |    |        |       |        |
| TL   | Р    | L    | D10    | Α    | 0125       | 125    | 100     | 25     | 1500    | 1090    | 1090   | 30             | 20    | 20 | 2.63   |       | 409,14 |
| TL   | Р    | L    | D10    | Α    | 0150       | 150    | 100     | 50     | 1500    | 1090    | 1090   | 30             | 20    | 20 | 2.74   |       | 410,34 |
| TL   | Р    | L    | D10    | Α    | 0175       | 175    | 100     | 75     | 1500    | 1090    | 1090   | 30             | 20    | 20 | 2.85   |       | 411,54 |
| TL   | Р    | L    | D10    | Α    | 0200       | 200    | 100     | 100    | 1500    | 1090    | 1090   | 30             | 20    | 20 | 2.96   |       | 412,73 |
| TL   | Р    |      | D10    |      |            | 225    | 100     | 125    | 1500    | 1090    | 1090   | 30             | 20    | 20 | 3.07   |       | 413,93 |
| With | ı ro | ller | carri  | iage | with gro   | oves   |         |        |         |         |        |                |       |    |        |       |        |
| TL   | R    | S    | D10    | Α    | 0125       | 125    | 100     | 25     | 1500    | 900     | 900    | 40             | 45    | 80 | 2.64   |       | 487,62 |
| TL   | R    | S    | D10    | Α    | 0150       | 150    | 100     | 50     | 1500    | 900     | 900    | 40             | 45    | 80 | 2.75   |       | 488,82 |
| TL   | R    | S    | D10    | Α    | 0175       | 175    | 100     | 75     | 1500    | 900     | 900    | 40             | 45    | 80 | 2.86   |       | 490,02 |
| TL   | R    | S    | D10    | Α    | 0200       | 200    | 100     | 100    | 1500    | 900     | 900    | 40             | 45    | 80 | 2.97   |       | 491,21 |
| TL   | R    |      | D10    |      | 0225       | 225    | 100     | 125    | 1500    | 900     | 900    | 40             | 45    | 80 | 3.08   |       | 491,41 |
| With | ro   | ller | carri  | iage | without    | groove | es .    |        |         |         |        |                |       |    |        |       |        |
| TL   | R    | L    | D10    | Ā    | 0125       | 125    | 100     | 25     | 1500    | 900     | 900    | 40             | 45    | 80 | 2.69   |       | 467,49 |
| TL   | R    | L    | D10    | Α    | 0150       | 150    | 100     | 50     | 1500    | 900     | 900    | 40             | 45    | 80 | 2.80   |       | 468,69 |
| TL   | R    | L    | D10    | Α    | 0175       | 175    | 100     | 75     | 1500    | 900     | 900    | 40             | 45    | 80 | 2.91   |       | 469,89 |
| TL   | R    | L    | D10    | Α    | 0200       | 200    | 100     | 100    | 1500    | 900     | 900    | 40             | 45    | 80 | 3.02   |       | 471,08 |
| TL   | R    | L    | D10    | Α    | 0225       | 225    | 100     | 125    | 1500    | 900     | 900    | 40             | 45    | 80 | 3.13   |       | 472,28 |
| Cust | om   | isat | tions  | on   | request L  | LC an  | d C; st | ainles | s steel | rollers | and sl | iding          | shaft | s. |        |       |        |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:



#### Ordering example

### TL P L D10 A 0 2 5 0

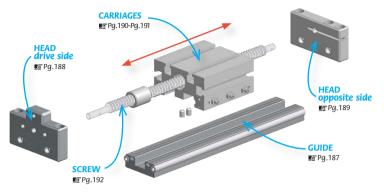
Ordering example for table with Ø10 steel shafts, carriage with runners, without grooves and length L = 250 mm.

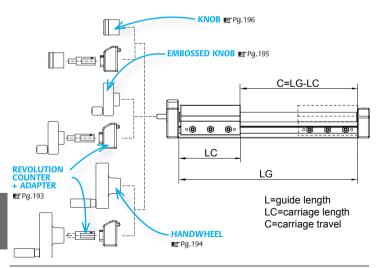
## Manually driven linear tables



# *i* Guide to DIY construction









# Double guide

LG0F

#### set-up for end-stop sensors

**Use:** the guide is ready for installation; it only needs to be drilled to be fastened to the structure using the relative indent in the centre of the profile. It does not require lubrication or further maintenance.

Material ground, hardened and chrome-plated (on request AISI431 stainless steel) Cf53 sliding shafts, anodised aluminium profile.

#### Standard pack: 1 piece.

#### Characteristics:

parallelism tolerance of the steel bars: 0.03 mm/m tolerance on cut: +1 mm.



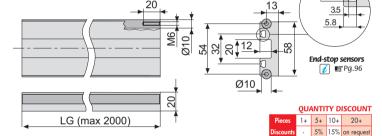












| Order              | LG       | Material             | Weight            | S <sub>C</sub> | €             |
|--------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|
| code               |          | of guides            | Kg                | Sto            | piece         |
| LG0F D10 A 0 1 2 5 | 125      | steel                | 0.38              | •              | 81,57         |
| LG0F D10 A 0 1 5 0 | 150      | steel                | 0.46              | •              | 82,37         |
| LG0F D10 A 0 1 7 5 | 175      | steel                | 0.54              | •              | 83,17         |
| LG0F D10 A 0 2 0 0 | 200      | steel                | 0.62              | •              | 83,96         |
| LG0F D10 A 0 2 2 5 | 225      | steel                | 0.70              | •              | 84,76         |
|                    | - D d. d | t in the description | Annual Colores de | -12            | State America |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 5 days.

To order other customised measurements, use the order code shown below:

Order code



#### Ordering example

LGOF D10 A 0 2 5 0
Ordering example for guide with

Ø10 steel shafts and length L = 250 mm

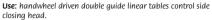


## Manually driven linear tables

## 4130

# Head

#### drive side

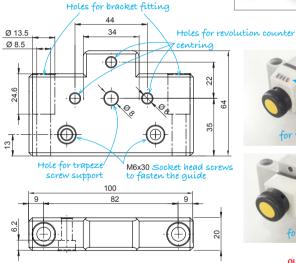


Material anodised aluminium head, polyethylene caps, galvanised steel screws, brass anti-friction washer.

Standard pack: 1 piece.











#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Pieces    | 1+ | 5+ | 10+ | 20+        |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 15% | on request |

| Order  | Finish   | Weight | -X  | €     |
|--------|----------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   |          | g      | Sto | piece |
| 691017 | anodised | 278    | •   | 43,00 |
|        |          |        |     |       |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 20 days.







## Head opposite side

4131

Use: handwheel driven double quide linear tables control opposite side closina head.

Material anodised aluminium head, polyethylene caps, galvanised steel screws, brass anti-friction washer.

Standard pack: 1 piece.

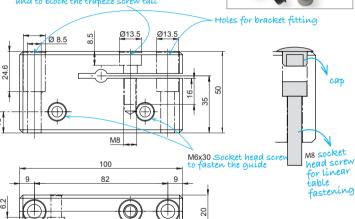






M8x20 Socket head screws for friction and to block the trapeze screw tail





#### **QUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Pieces    | 1+ | 5+ | 10+ | 20+        |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Discounts |    | 5% | 15% | on request |  |  |  |  |
|           |    |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |

| Order  | Finish   | Weight | òck | €     |
|--------|----------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   |          | g      | Spo | piece |
| 691027 | anodised | 245    | •   | 45,00 |
|        |          |        |     |       |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 20 days.





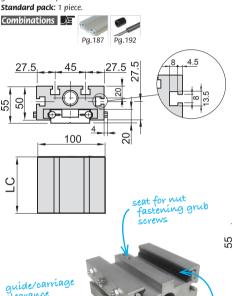
### Manually driven linear tables

# 4134 Runner carriage



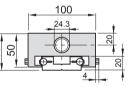
**Use:** to fasten components that are to be moved on handwheel driven double auide linear tables.

Material anodised aluminium carriage, polyamide runners, galvanised steel plates and nuts and bolts.









guide/carriage clearance adjustment screws

#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Pieces    | 1+ | 5+ | 10+ | 20+        |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 15% | on request |
|           |    |    |     |            |

| Order          | LC  | Version         | Finish   | Weight | A X | €      |
|----------------|-----|-----------------|----------|--------|-----|--------|
| code           |     |                 |          | g      | St  | piece  |
| 691167         | 100 | with grooves    | anodised | 1455   | •   | 164,75 |
| 6911 <i>77</i> | 100 | without grooves | anodised | 1610   | •   | 144,62 |

runners

quide slidina

• Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 20 days.



# Roller carriage

4135

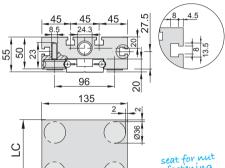
Use: to fasten components that are to be moved on handwheel driven double quide linear tables.

Material anodised aluminium carriage, steel rollers.

Standard pack: 1 piece.

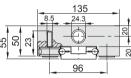














#### **OUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Pieces    | 1+ | 5+ | 10+ | 20+        |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 15% | on request |

| Order  | LC  | Version         | Finish   | Weight | 쓩  | €      |
|--------|-----|-----------------|----------|--------|----|--------|
| code   |     |                 |          |        | SS | piece  |
| 691227 | 100 | with grooves    | anodised | 1515   |    | 223,10 |
| 691237 | 100 | without grooves | anodised | 1670   |    | 202,97 |
|        |     |                 |          |        |    |        |

screws

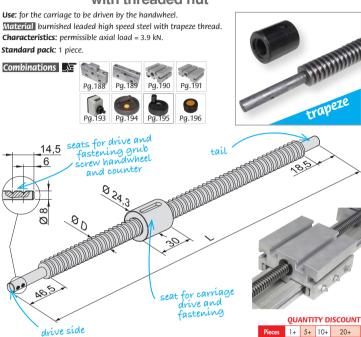
Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 20 days.

#### Manually driven linear tables

#### 4132

# Trapeze **Screw** with threaded nut





| Order          | D             | Pitch     | L   | Finish    | Weight | Ą   | €     |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-----------|--------|-----|-------|
| code           | Ø             | mm        | mm  |           |        | Sto | piece |
| 617548         | 16            | 4         | 189 | Burnished | 220    | •   | 72,45 |
| 617558         | 16            | 4         | 214 | Burnished | 250    | •   | 72,85 |
| 617568         | 16            | 4         | 239 | Burnished | 280    | •   | 73,25 |
| 617578         | 16            | 4         | 264 | Burnished | 310    | •   | 73,65 |
| 617588         | 16            | 4         | 289 | Burnished | 340    | •   | 74,05 |
| Customisations | on request (r | nax 2064) |     |           |        | •   |       |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 20 days.

Pieces

5+

5%

20+

15% on request



### **Revolution counter**

4136

Use: numerical reading indicator of movements on the linear table.

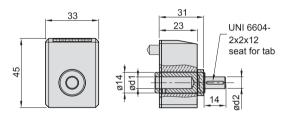
Material RAI 7035 arev technopolymer casing, burnished steel adapter pin. RAL9006 painted aluminium fastenina flange, galvanised steel nuts and bolts, black polyurethane gasket.

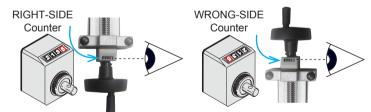
**Characteristics:** increasing values with clockwise rotation: pitch 4 (1 handwheel turn = 004 on counter = 4 linear mm).

Standard pack: 1 piece.









#### **QUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| 2.ty  | 1+  | 50+        |  |
|-------|-----|------------|--|
| ounts | Net | on request |  |
|       |     |            |  |

| Order  | Counter    | Pitch | d1 | d2 | Weight | 쓪 | €     |
|--------|------------|-------|----|----|--------|---|-------|
| code   |            |       | mm | mm | g      | S | piece |
| 691107 | RIGHT-SIDE | 4     | 8  | 8  | 72.5   | ✓ | 39,35 |
| 691117 | WRONG-SIDE | 4     | 8  | 8  | 72.5   | ✓ | 39,35 |

### Manually driven linear tables

1897

#### Handwheel with folding grip



Use: to manually drive the linear table. The folding grip reduces the dimensions and the risk of movements caused by accidental impact.

Material black reinforced polyamide, RAL1006 yellow reinforced polyamide cover, galyanised steel insert, burnished steel UNI 5927 (ISO 4027) grub screw.

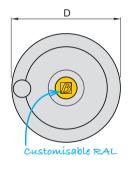
Standard pack: 1 piece.

Customisations cover in RAL colour on request, in adequate auantities.

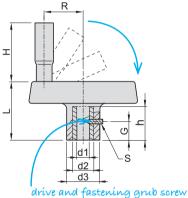












#### **OUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Pieces    | 1+ | 5+  | 10+        |
|-----------|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | -2% | on request |

| Order  | d1   | d2 | d3 | D   | R  | L  | Н  | G  | h  | S    | Weight | ¥        | €     |
|--------|------|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|------|--------|----------|-------|
|        |      |    |    |     | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm |      |        | Sto      | piece |
| 697983 | 8 H7 | 20 | 28 | 100 | 37 | 48 | 57 | 10 | 22 | М3х6 | 164    |          | 17,46 |
| 697973 | 8 H7 | 20 | 24 | 80  | 28 | 45 | 49 | 10 | 22 | М3х6 | 138    | <b>√</b> | 16,76 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 20 pieces, delivery in 15 days.





194



## Embossed knob

1983

with fixed grip

Use: to manually drive the linear table. The embossed knob allows a secure and comfortable grip for greater sensitivity in precision adjustments; the grip speeds-up rotation for adjustments requiring several turns.

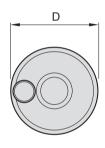
Material black polypropylene knob, black polyamide grip, brass insert, burnished steel UNI 5925 (ISO 4028) grub screw.

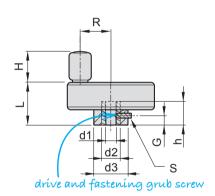
Standard pack: 1 piece.

Combinations 🔎









#### **QUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Q.ty      | 10+ | 30+        |
|-----------|-----|------------|
| Discounts | Net | on request |

| Order  |      | d2 | d3 | D  |    |    |    | G  |    |      | Weight | S <sub>C</sub> |       |
|--------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|--------|----------------|-------|
| code   | Ø    | Ø  | Ø  | Ø  | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm |      | g      | Sto            | piece |
| 658823 | 6 H9 | 14 | 20 | 50 | 17 | 25 | 19 | 5  | 19 | М3x8 | 75     |                | 11,24 |
| 691277 | 8 H9 | 17 | 23 | 60 | 22 | 29 | 23 | 5  | 22 | М3х8 | 75     |                | 17,46 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 10 pieces, delivery in 20 days.

Alternatively, we recommend using handwheel 1897 in stock.





#### Manually driven linear tables

### 4148 Knob



Use: to manually drive the linear table with light loads.

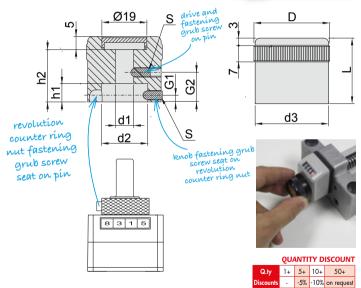
MILETIAL black anodised aluminium, RAL1006 yellow reinforced polyamide cover, galvanised steel insert, burnished steel grub screw.

Standard pack: 1 piece.









| code combination | s Ø  | Ø    | Ø  | Ø  | mm | mm  | mm | mm  | mm |      | g  | Şt | piece |
|------------------|------|------|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-------|
| 692067 Ø18, Ø20  | 6 H7 | 19.7 | 31 | 32 | 23 | 2.8 | 11 | 5.8 | 17 | M3x4 | 40 | ✓  | 22,40 |
| 691737 Ø30       | 8 H7 | 19.7 | 31 | 32 | 23 | 2.8 | 11 | 5.8 | 17 | M3x4 | 40 | ✓  | 22,40 |





# **Components for DIY** construction of linear tables with columns



Ø25 Columns

Heads

Carriages



Ø20/16 Columns



Sliding columns





Extruded part for special carriages and heads



Metric and trapeze screws. with threaded nut





Sliding bushings





Revolution counter and handwheel

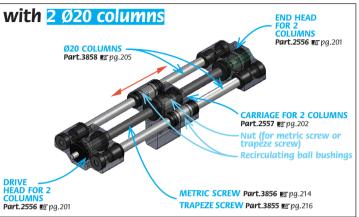


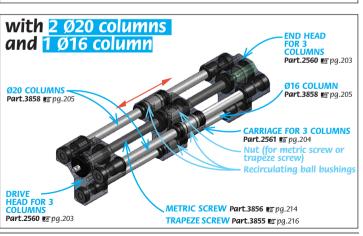
#### WARNINGS

The information contained in this catalogue is exclusively meant for component description purposes and shall not be understood as a statement made by Bett Sistemi regarding a specific characteristic of the component or its suitability for a specific use. The data provided shall not relieve the customers from their responsibilities of evaluating, checking and using the components. All information is based on the data available at the time of publishing and is not binding. Bett Sistemi shall not be held liable for any incomplete or wrong information, and for any damage which may arise in connection with such information. The products may be modified at any time without prior notice, we therefore recommend that you always check the product updates at the website www.bettsistemi.com.











## Head for 2 **020** columns

Use: as an end head of linear auides for 2 Ø20 columns with carriage/columns contact by means of recirculating ball bushings. Material anodised black aluminium head, 2 anodised black aluminium reduction bushings, 2 burnished steel washers, 2 UNI 5931 (ISO 4017) M8x50 galvanised steel screws. 1 brass screw support bushing, 1 galvanised steel self-locking ring nut. 2 black polyamide end caps.

#### Standard pack: 1 piece.

Combinations DE

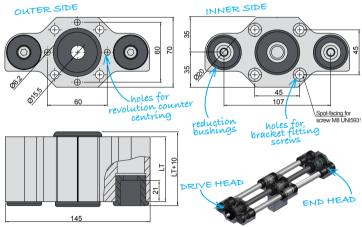












#### **OUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on request |
|           |    |    | _   |            |

| Order  |    | Version |                        |           |               | Weight | 성  | €      |
|--------|----|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|----|--------|
| code   | mm |         | element                | Precision | Load capacity | Kg     | Şt | piece  |
| 689174 | 65 | drive   | Recirculating bushings | High      | Low           | 1,69   |    | 180,00 |
| 650478 | 65 | end     | Recirculating bushings | High      | Low           | 1,69   |    | 180,00 |
|        |    |         |                        |           |               |        |    |        |

LT= other measurements on request Pq.212 Froducts not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.





#### 2557

# Carriage for 2 020



COlumns with recirculating ball bushings
Use: to fasten and slide on 020 columns (by means of recirculating

ball bushings).

Material anodised black aluminium carriage, 2 hardened and ground steel recirculating ball bushings, 1 threaded nut (see table), 6 black polyamide drilled end caps.

Standard pack: 1 piece.

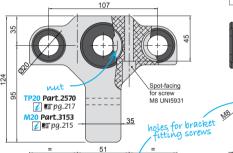




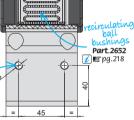


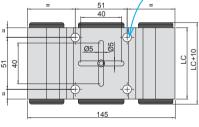














#### **OUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on request |

| ı | Order  | LC | Version | Sliding                | Technica | l characteristics | Weight | 쓩  | €      |
|---|--------|----|---------|------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------|----|--------|
| ı |        |    |         |                        |          | Load capacity     | Kg     | Şt | piece  |
|   | 689204 | 70 | TP20    | Recirculating bushings | High     | Low               | 1,82   |    | 220,00 |
|   | 650528 | 70 | M20     | Recirculating bushings | High     | Low               | 1,80   |    | 220,00 |

LC= other measurements on request Pq.212 Froducts not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.



### Head for 3 **020/16** columns 2560

Use: as an end head of linear auides for 3 columns with carriage/ columns contact by means of recirculating ball bushings.

Material anodised black aluminium head, 3 anodised black aluminium reduction bushings, 3 burnished steel washers, 3 UNI 5931 (ISO 4017) M8x50 galvanised steel screws, 1 brass screw support bushing, 1 galvanised steel self-locking ring nut, 2 black polyamide end caps.

#### Standard pack: 1 piece.

Combinations 3

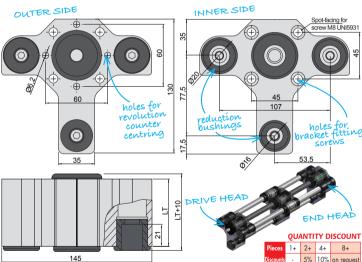












| Order  |    | Version | Sliding                | Technica |     | Weight | 상   | €      |
|--------|----|---------|------------------------|----------|-----|--------|-----|--------|
| code   | mm |         | element                |          |     |        | Sto | piece  |
| 689234 | 65 | drive   | Recirculating bushings | High     | Low | 1,81   |     | 220,00 |
| 650538 | 65 | end     | Recirculating bushings | High     | Low | 1,81   |     | 220,00 |

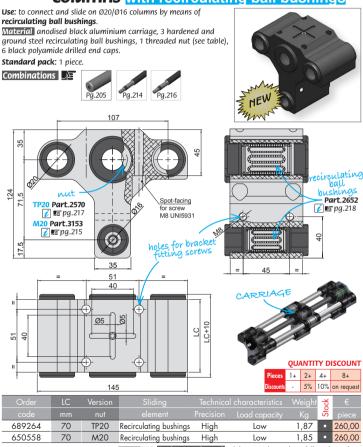
LT= other measurements on request Pq.212 Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.





# 2561 Carriage for 3 020/16 Columns with recirculating ball bushings





LC= other measurements on request Pg.212 Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.



# Sliding column <u>Ø20/16</u>

round hardened chrome-plated ground

Use: for the carriage to slide, suitable for recirculating ball bearina.

Material hardened Cf53 steel (60-65 HRC).

Characteristics: hardening depth: from 1 to 2.5 mm; chrome-plating depth 15 µm (950-1100 HV);

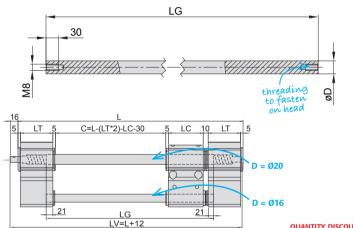
straightness: 0.5/1000 mm.

roughness: <0,02 µm

Standard pack: 1 piece. Combinations 💹







L=table lenght C=carriage travel LT=heads lenght LV=screw lenght LC=carriage lenght LG=columns lenght

| QUANTITY DISCOUN |    |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|----|----|-----|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Pieces           | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |  |  |  |  |
| Discounts        |    | 5% | 10% | on request |  |  |  |  |

| Order            | D           | LA          |          | Finish        |        | Weight | 성   | €     |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------------|--------|--------|-----|-------|
| code             | Ø           | mm          |          |               |        | g      | Sto | piece |
| 651198           | 20 h6       | 410         | hardened | chrome-plated | ground | 500    | •   | 50,00 |
| 651208           | 16 h6       | 410         | hardened | chrome-plated | ground | 400    | •   | 50,00 |
| Customisations L | = cut to me | asure on re | quest    |               |        |        | •   |       |

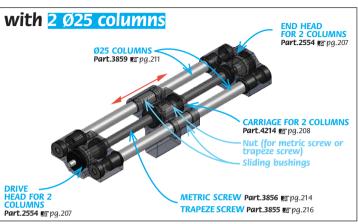
Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.

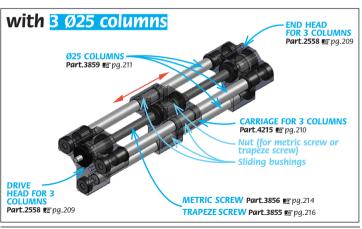














## Head for 2 025 columns



Use: as an end head of linear auides for 2 Ø25 columns with carriage/columns contact by means of sliding bushings.

Material anodised black aluminium head, 2 anodised black aluminium reduction bushings, 2 burnished steel washers, 2 UNI 5931 (ISO 4017) M8x50 galvanised steel screws, 1 brass screw support bushing, 1 galvanised steel self-locking ring nut. 2 black polyamide end caps.



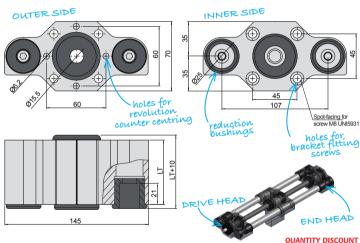












|       |    |         |         | Pieces                    | 1+   | 2+    | 4+  | 8+         |
|-------|----|---------|---------|---------------------------|------|-------|-----|------------|
|       |    |         |         | Discounts                 | -    | 5%    | 10% | on request |
| 0 1   | IT |         | Cl: l:  | T   .                     | 3.4  | / · 1 | - V | -          |
| Order |    | Version | Sliding | Technical characteristics | 5 V\ | /eigh | Ì   | €          |

Sliding bushings 689154 65 Average 180,00 drive Average 1,69 650488 65 Sliding bushings 1.69 180.00 end Average Average

LT= other measurements on request Pq.212 Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.

# 4214 Carriage for 2 025 COLUMNS with sliding bushings Use: to fasten and slide on 025 columns (by means of sliding



bushinas). Material anodised black aluminium carriage, 4 steel sliding bushings in electrochemically treated tin-coated steel and antifriction coating, 1 threaded nut (see table), 2 black polyamide drilled end cans.

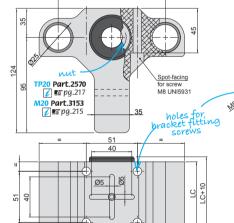
107

Standard pack: 1 piece.

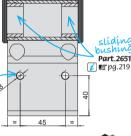








145





|           | ųσ, |    |     | SCOON      |
|-----------|-----|----|-----|------------|
| Pieces    | 1+  | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
| Discounts | -   | 5% | 10% | on request |
|           |     |    |     |            |

| Order  | LC | Version | Sliding          | Technical | characteristics | Weight | 女 | €      |
|--------|----|---------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---|--------|
|        |    |         |                  |           | Load capacity   | Kg     | Ş | piece  |
| 689184 | 70 | TP20    | Sliding bushings | Average   | Average         | 1,76   |   | 200,00 |
| 650928 | 70 | M20     | Sliding bushings | Average   | Average         | 1,74   |   | 200,00 |
|        |    |         |                  |           |                 |        |   |        |

LC= other measurements on request Pq.212 Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.





Use: as an end head of linear auides for 3 columns with carriage/ columns contact by means of sliding bushings.

Material anodised black aluminium head, 2 anodised black aluminium reduction bushings, 3 burnished steel washers, 3 UNI 5931 (ISO 4017) M8x50 galvanised steel screws, 1 brass screw support bushing, 1 galvanised steel self-locking ring nut, 2 black polyamide end caps.

#### Standard pack: 1 piece.



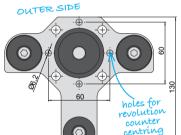


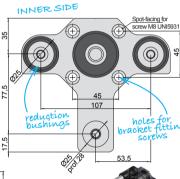


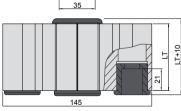












drive

end



|         | Weight | ock |       |
|---------|--------|-----|-------|
|         |        | Sto |       |
| Average | 1,81   |     | 200,0 |

1.81

5%

10% on request

LT= other measurements on request Pa.212 Froducts not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.

Sliding bushings

Sliding bushings

Average

Average

Average

65

65

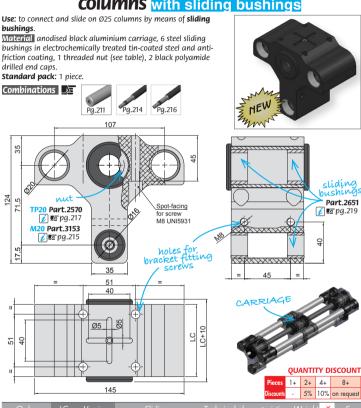
689214

650918

#### 4215

# Carriage for 3 025 columns with sliding bushings





| Order      | LC | Version | Sliding          | Technical | characteristics | Weight | 女 | €      |
|------------|----|---------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---|--------|
|            |    |         |                  |           | Load capacity   | Kg     | Ş | piece  |
| 689254     | 70 | TP20    | Sliding bushings | Average   | Average         | 1,77   |   | 220,00 |
| <br>650948 | 70 | M20     | Sliding bushings | Average   | Average         | 1,75   |   | 220,00 |

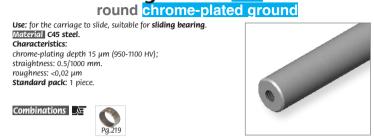
LC= other measurements on request Pg.212 Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.

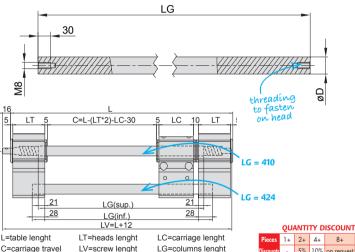
210



# Sliding column **025**

3859





| Order            | D           | LG          |               |        | Weight | 엉   |       |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|-----|-------|
| code             | Ø           | mm          |               |        | g      | Sto | piece |
| 651218           | 25 h7       | 410         | chrome-plated | ground | 625    | •   | 50,00 |
| 651228           | 25 h7       | 424         | chrome-plated | ground | 650    |     | 50,00 |
| Customisations L | = cut to me | asure on re | quest         |        |        |     |       |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.



Discounts

5% 10% on request

LV=screw lenght

C=carriage travel

#### 2443

#### Extruded profile for carriages and heads



Use: to construct heads and carriages for guides with 2/3 columns.

Material aluminium.

Characteristics: moment of inertia Ix: 5.63x10<sup>6</sup> mm<sup>4</sup> - Iv: 8.29x10<sup>6</sup> mm<sup>4</sup> Standard pack: 1 piece.

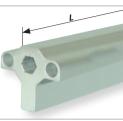


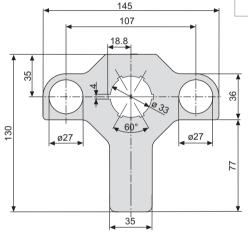












#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

|           | £  |    |     |            |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
| Discounts |    | 5% | 10% | on request |

| Order          |  | Profile        | Weight | 쓩   | €      |  |
|----------------|--|----------------|--------|-----|--------|--|
| code           |  |                | Kg     | Sto | piece  |  |
| 650968         | 65   | to be anodised | 1,3    |     | 10,60  |  |
| 650778         | 75   | to be anodised | 1,5    |     | 11,78  |  |
| 654487         | 500  | to be anodised | 9,8    |     | 66,00  |  |
| 620897         | 1000   | to be anodised | 19,6   |     | 117,00 |  |
| 620907         | 2000   | to be anodised | 39,2   |     | 229,00 |  |
| 673184         | 3000   | to be anodised | 58,8   |     | 335,00 |  |
| Customisations | Customisations L = cut to measure on request price per cut |                |        |     |        |  |

Customisations L = cut to measure on request Customisations Subsequent customised works

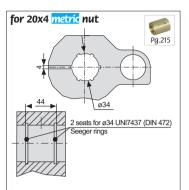
price and delivery to follow





### Seats for nuts and bushings

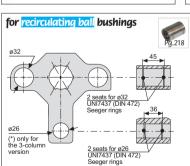




2 seats must be made for ø34 seeger rings at the indicated distance for the axial block; a 4x4x20 tab must be set in one of the seats of the extruded part for anti-rotation.



2 seats must be made for ø40 Seeger rings at the indicated distance for the axial block; a seat must be made for an M8 threaded grub screw for anti-rotation.



The side pre-holes must be made in the extruded part as shown in the diagram, to create the housing of the recirculating ball bushings for the guides with 2 and 3 a20 and ø16 columns. A hole must be made at the base of the extruded part in the version with 3 columns. The seats must be made for the Seeger rings at the indicated distances for the axial block.

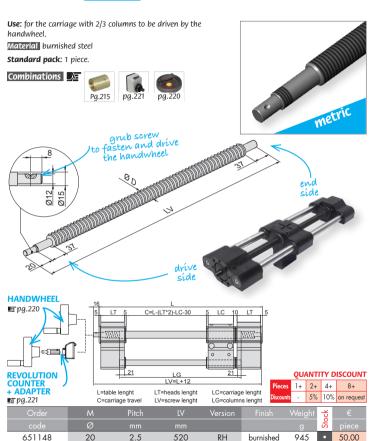


The side pre-holes must be made in the extruded part as shown in the diagram, to create the housing of the anti-friction bushings for the guides with 2 and 3 ø25 columns. A hole must be made at the base of the extruded part for the version with 3 columns.

#### 3856

### **Metric** screw





Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.

Customisations LV on request, LH version



# Threaded nut for metric screw

3153

**Use:** for the carriage of the guides with 2/3 columns to be driven by the handwheel.

Material brass with metric threading, steel tab.

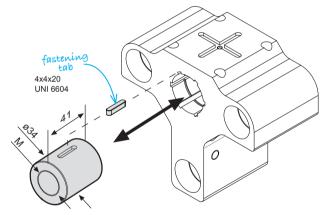
Characteristics: permissible axial load (in combination with screw Part.2664) = 2.4 kN.

Standard pack: 1 piece.

Combinations 📜







#### **QUANTITY DISCOUNT**

| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on request |

| Order             | М       | Pitch | Version | Weight | Ą   | €     |
|-------------------|---------|-------|---------|--------|-----|-------|
| code              |         |       |         |        | Sto | piece |
| 662906            | 20      | 2.5   | RH      | 216    |     | 16,00 |
| Customisations LH | version |       |         |        |     |       |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.

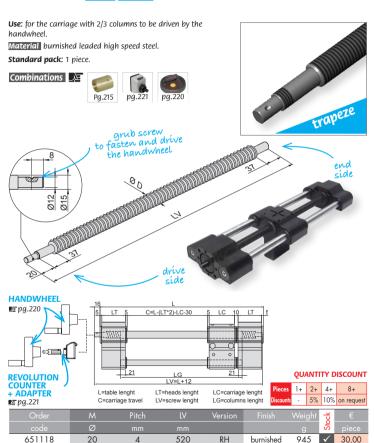




#### 3855

### Trapeze screw





Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.

Customisations LV on request, LH version



#### Threaded nut for trapeze screw

2570

Use: for the carriage of the guides with 2/3 columns to be driven by the handwheel.

Material burnished leaded high speed steel with trapeze thread. galvanised steel grub screw.

Characteristics: permissible axial load (in combination with screw Part.2573) = 3.9 kN.

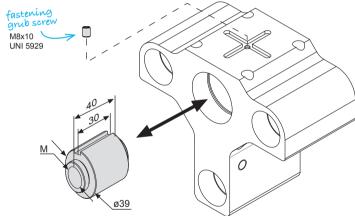
Standard pack: 1 piece.

Combinations DE









**OUANTITY DISCOUNT** 

| Pieces    | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|-----------|----|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on request |

| Order                     | М  | Pitch | Version | Finish    | Weight | 상   | €     |
|---------------------------|----|-------|---------|-----------|--------|-----|-------|
| code                      |    |       |         |           |        | Sto | piece |
| 689534                    | 20 | 4     | RH      | burnished | 235    | ✓   | 20,00 |
| Customisations LH version |    |       |         |           |        |     |       |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.





# 2652 Recirculating ball bushing for 220 and 216 columns

ROBO linear

Use: auide bushina for Ø20 and Ø16 carriages.

Material bushing with external ring in hardened and ground steel that contains a plastic cage for the quide of the balls.

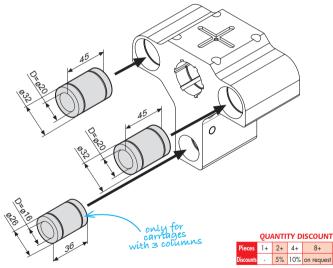
Standard pack: 1 piece.

Combinations DE









| Order  | D  | Finish              | Weight | -X  | €     |
|--------|----|---------------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   |    |                     |        | Sto | piece |
| 600375 | 16 | hardened and ground | 50     | ٠   | 22,00 |
| 600695 | 20 | hardened and ground | 88     | ٠   | 25,00 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 15 days.



# Sliding bushing for 025 columns

2651

**Use:** quide bushings for carriages with 2 and 3 ø25 columns.

Material bushing in electrochemically treated tin-coated steel and anti-friction coatina.

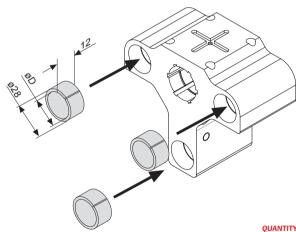
Standard pack: 1 piece.

Combinations DE









**OUANTITY DISCOUNT** 

| ieces   | 1+ | 2+ | 4+  | 8+         |
|---------|----|----|-----|------------|
| scounts | -  | 5% | 10% | on request |

| Order  | D  | Finish                      | Weight | 성   | €     |
|--------|----|-----------------------------|--------|-----|-------|
| code   |    |                             | g      | Sto | piece |
| 629657 | 25 | electrochemical tin-coating | 11     | ✓   | 2,50  |

1897

# Handwheel with folding grip



**Use:** to manually drive the linear table. The folding grip reduces the dimensions and the risk of movements caused by accidental impact.

Material black reinforced polyamide, RAL1006 yellow reinforced polyamide cover, galvanised steel insert, burnished steel UNI 5927 (ISO 4027) grub screw.

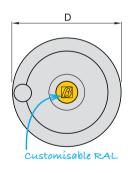
Standard pack: 1 piece.

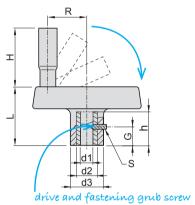
Customisations cover in RAL colour on request, in adequate quantities.











#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Pieces    | 1+ | 5+  | 10+        |
|-----------|----|-----|------------|
| Discounts | -  | -2% | on request |
| Wai       |    |     |            |

| Order  | d1    | d2 | d3 | D   | R  | L  | Н  | G  | h  | S     | Weight | ¥   | €     |
|--------|-------|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|-----|-------|
|        |       |    |    |     | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm |       | g      | Sto | piece |
| 627733 | 12 H7 | 28 | 36 | 125 | 47 | 65 | 68 | 8  | 22 | M6X10 | 399    | ✓   | 30,89 |

Products not in stock minimum order: 20 pieces, delivery in 15 days.







#### **Revolution counter**

3857

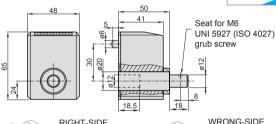
Use: numerical reading indicator of movements on the linear table.

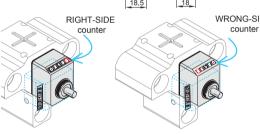
Material RAL7035 grey technopolymer casing, burnished steel adapter pin, galvanised steel nuts and bolts.

Characteristics: increasing values with clockwise rotation; pitch 4 (1 handwheel turn = 0004 on counter = 4 linear mm) suitable for linear tables with trapeze screw; pitch 2.5 (1 handwheel turn = 0002.5 on counter = 2.5 linear mm) suitable for linear tables with metric screw.

#### Standard pack: 1 piece.





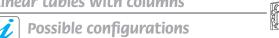


#### QUANTITY DISCOUNT

| Q.ty      | 1+ | 5+  | 10+  | 50+        |
|-----------|----|-----|------|------------|
| Discounts | -  | -5% | -10% | on request |

|   | Order           | Counter               | Pitch         | Version           | Weight | 첫   | €     |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|-----|-------|
|   |                 |                       |               |                   | g      | Sto | piece |
|   | 6511 <i>7</i> 8 | RIGHT-SIDE            | 4             | RH                | 250    | ٠   | 45,00 |
|   | 651158          | RIGHT-SIDE            | 2.5           | RH                | 250    | •   | 45,00 |
|   | 651188          | WRONG-SIDE            | 4             | RH                | 250    | ٠   | 45,00 |
|   | 651168          | WRONG-SIDE            | 2.5           | RH                | 250    | ٠   | 45,00 |
| ı | Customisation   | LH version. RAL2004 ( | orange or RAL | 9011 black casing |        | •   |       |

Products not in stock minimum order: 1 piece, delivery in 20 days.











# Possible configurations **1**













#### Resistance to chemical agents

Bett Sistemi components may be used in contact with chemical substances in normal operating conditions.

Never use acids with pH < 4, bases with pH > 9, and never expose to chlorinated hydrocarbons such as trichloroethylene for long periods of time.

The following table specifies the resistance to the various chemical agents of the individual materials. The concentration and the form of some of these substances may cause different reactions

| rne concenti         | The concentration and the form or some of these substances may cause different reactions. |          |                  |      |                           |                         |     |                          |                          |      |                           |      |                                |      |     |         |            |          |                    |      |  |
|----------------------|---|----------|------------------|------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|-----|---------|------------|----------|--------------------|------|--|
|                      |   | Material |                  |      |                           |                         |     |                          |                          |      |                           |      |                                |      |     |         |            |          |                    |      |  |
| Chemical<br>agent    | Anodised aluminium<br>Elox aluminium  |          | Galvanised steel |      | 1015 200 circle 2005 1210 | Albi 303 sidimess steel |     | AISI SU4 SIGINIESS SIEEI | AISI 316 stainless steel |      | AISI 430F stainless steel |      | Nickel-plated<br>steel / brass |      | 8   | Resaton |            | Adiprene | Shockproof acrylic |      |  |
|                      | %   | 23°C     | %                | 23°C | %                         | 23°C                    | %   | 23°C                     | %                        | 23°C | %                         | 23°C | %                              | 23°C | %   | 23°C    | %          | 23°C     | %                  | 23°C |  |
| Vinegar              |   | •        |                  | •    |                           | •                       |     | •                        |                          | •    |                           | •    |                                | •    |     | •       |            |          |                    | •    |  |
| Acetone              | 50  | •        |                  | 0    | 50                        | •                       | 50  | •                        | 100                      | •    | 100                       | •    |                                | •    | 100 | •       |            | •        |                    | 0    |  |
| Acetic<br>acid       | 20  | •        |                  | 0    | 20                        | •                       | 20  | •                        | 20                       | •    | 20                        | 0    |                                | •    | 5   | 0       | sol.<br>20 | •        | 10                 | •    |  |
| Boric<br>acid        | 100   | •        |                  | 0    | 100                       | •                       | 100 | •                        | 100                      | •    | 100                       | •    |                                |      | 5   | 0       |            | •        |                    | •    |  |
| Butryc<br>acid       | 5   | •        |                  | 0    | 5                         | •                       | 5   | •                        | 5                        | •    | 5                         | •    |                                |      | 10  | 0       |            |          | 5                  | •    |  |
| Citric<br>acid       | 5   | •        |                  | 0    | 5                         | •                       | 5   | •                        | 5                        | •    | 5                         | •    |                                | 0    | 10  | •       |            |          |                    |      |  |
| Hydrochloric acid    |   | 0        |                  | 0    |                           | 0                       |     | 0                        |                          | 0    |                           | 0    |                                | •    | 2.5 | •       | 20         | •        | 40                 | •    |  |
| Hydrofluoric<br>acid |   | 0        |                  | 0    |                           | 0                       |     | 0                        |                          | 0    |                           | 0    |                                |      |     |         |            |          | 40                 | •    |  |
| Formic acid          | 5   | 0        |                  | 0    | 5                         | •                       | 5   | •                        | 5                        | •    | 5                         | 0    |                                | •    | 90  | 0       |            | •        |                    | 0    |  |
| Phosphoric acid      | 10  | 0        |                  | 0    | 10                        | 0                       | 10  | 0                        | 10                       | •    | 10                        | 0    |                                | 0    | 5   | 0       | 20         | 0        | 10                 | •    |  |
| Lactic acid          | 5   | •        |                  | 0    | 5                         | •                       | 5   | •                        | 5                        | •    | 5                         | •    |                                | 0    | 10  | •       |            |          | 10                 | •    |  |
| Nitric acid          | 10  | •        |                  | 0    | 10                        | •                       | 10  | •                        | 10                       | •    | 10                        | •    |                                |      | 10  | 0       | 10         | 0        | 20                 | •    |  |
| Oleic acid           | 100   | •        |                  | 0    | 100                       | •                       | 100 | •                        | 100                      | •    | 100                       | •    |                                | •    |     |         |            | •        |                    |      |  |

● = good resistance ⊕ = medium resistance ○ = poor resistance



#### Resistance to chemical agents



| <br>          |      |                      |      |     |      |            |      |               |      |                 |      |                   |      |              |      |            |      |       |            |     |      |                   |
|---------------|------|----------------------|------|-----|------|------------|------|---------------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|------|--------------|------|------------|------|-------|------------|-----|------|-------------------|
| Material      |      |                      |      |     |      |            |      |               |      |                 |      |                   |      |              |      |            |      |       |            |     |      |                   |
| Polycarbonate |      | Polycarbonate<br>ABS |      | ABS |      | Polyamide  |      | Polypropylene |      | Polyethylene PE |      | Polyethylene HDPE |      | Polyurethane |      | Rubber     |      | -4 -d | rolyacetal | PVC |      | Chemical<br>agent |
| %             | 23°C | %                    | 23°C | %   | 23°C | %          | 23°C | %             | 23°C | %               | 23°C | %                 | 23°C | %            | 23°C | %          | 23°C | %     | 23°C       | %   | 23°C |                   |
|               |      |                      |      |     | •    |            | •    |               | •    |                 | •    |                   |      |              | 0    |            | •    |       | •          |     | •    | Vinegar           |
|               | 0    |                      | 0    |     | •    | 100        | •    |               | •    |                 | •    |                   |      |              | 0    |            | 0    |       | •          | 5   | •    | Acetone           |
| 20            | •    | 5                    | •    |     | •    | Sol.<br>10 | 0    |               | •    | 10              | •    |                   |      | Sol.<br>10   | 0    |            | 0    | 5     | 0          | 10  | •    | Acetic acid       |
|               |      |                      |      |     | •    | Sol.<br>10 | •    | 40            | •    | Sat.            | •    |                   |      | Sat.         | •    | Sol.       | •    |       |            |     | •    | Boric<br>acid     |
|               | 0    |                      |      |     | •    |            | 0    | Sat.          |      |                 | •    |                   |      |              | 0    |            |      |       | 0          | 1   | •    | Butryc<br>acid    |
|               |      | 10                   | •    |     | •    | Sol.<br>10 | •    |               | •    |                 | •    |                   |      |              | •    |            | •    |       | •          |     | •    | Citric<br>acid    |
|               |      | 10                   | •    |     | 0    | Sol.<br>10 | 0    | Sol.<br>10    | •    | 37              | •    |                   |      | Sol.<br>30   | 0    | Sol.<br>10 | •    | 37    | 0          | 36  | •    | Hydrochloric acid |
|               |      |                      |      |     | 0    | Sol.<br>40 | 0    | 30            | •    | 70              | •    |                   |      |              |      | 65         | 0    |       | •          | 3   | •    | Hydrofluoric acid |
| 30            | 0    | 10                   | •    |     | 0    | 10         | 0    | 40            |      | 10              | •    |                   |      | 10           | 0    |            |      | 10    | 0          | 2.5 | •    | Formic acid       |
|               |      | 10                   | •    |     | 0    | Sol.<br>10 | 0    |               | •    | 95              | •    |                   |      | Sol.<br>20   | •    | Sol.<br>20 | •    | 10    | 0          |     | •    | Phosphoric acid   |
|               |      | 10                   | •    |     | •    | Sol.<br>10 | •    | Sol.<br>85    | •    |                 | •    |                   |      |              | 0    | Sol.       | •    |       | •          | 85  | •    | Lactic acid       |
|               |      |                      |      |     | 0    | 10         | 0    | Sol.<br>20    | •    | 5               | •    |                   |      |              |      | Sol.<br>10 | 0    | 5     | 0          | 25  | •    | Nitric acid       |
|               |      |                      | •    |     | •    | 100        | •    |               | •    |                 | •    |                   |      |              | •    |            | •    |       |            |     |      | Oleic acid        |

ullet = good resistance ullet = medium resistance  $\bigcirc$  = poor resistance





### Resistance to chemical agents

|                           |                                      |      |                                    |      |         |                          |         |      | ı                        | Mat  | eria                      |      |                                |      |     |         |   |          |            |                     |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|---------|--------------------------|---------|------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|-----|---------|---|----------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Chemical<br>agent         | Anodised aluminium<br>Elox aluminium |      | Elox aluminium<br>Galvanised steel |      |         | AISI 303 stainless steel |         |      | AISI 316 stainless steel |      | AISI 430F stainless steel |      | Nickel-plated<br>steel / brass |      | €   | Kesaton | - | Adiprene | -          | Silockpiool acrylic |  |
|                           | %                                    | 23°C | %                                  | 23°C | %       | 23°C                     | %       | 23°C | %                        | 23°C | %                         | 23°C | %                              | 23°C | %   | 23°C    | % | 23°C     | %          | 23°C                |  |
| Sulphuric acid            | 10                                   | •    |                                    | 0    | 10      | 0                        | 10      | 0    | 10                       | •    | 10                        | 0    |                                | •    | 30  | 0       |   |          | 40         | •                   |  |
| Tartaric acid             | 10                                   | •    |                                    | 0    | 10      | •                        | 10      | •    | 10                       | •    | 10                        | •    |                                | 0    |     |         |   | •        | 50         | •                   |  |
| Chlorinated water         |                                      | 0    |                                    | O    |         | 0                        |         | 0    |                          | •    |                           | 0    |                                | _    | 5   | •       |   |          |            | •                   |  |
| Distilled water           | 10                                   | •    |                                    | •    |         |                          |         |      |                          |      |                           |      |                                |      |     | •       |   |          |            |                     |  |
| Fresh water               |                                      | •    |                                    | •    |         | •                        |         | •    |                          | •    |                           | •    |                                |      |     | •       |   |          |            | •                   |  |
| Sea water                 |                                      | •    |                                    | 0    |         | •                        |         | •    |                          | •    |                           | 0    |                                | •    |     | •       |   |          |            |                     |  |
| Oxygenated water          | 30                                   | 0    |                                    | 0    | 30      | •                        | 30      | •    | 30                       | •    | 30                        | •    |                                | •    |     |         |   |          | 40<br>Vol. | •                   |  |
| Turpentine                |                                      | •    |                                    | •    |         | •                        |         | •    |                          | •    |                           | •    |                                |      |     |         |   |          |            |                     |  |
| Water and soap            |                                      | •    |                                    | •    |         | •                        |         | •    |                          | •    |                           | •    |                                |      |     | •       |   |          |            |                     |  |
| Alkylphenol<br>ethoxylate |                                      |      |                                    |      |         |                          |         |      |                          |      |                           |      |                                |      |     |         |   |          |            |                     |  |
| Ethyl alcohol             | 10                                   | •    |                                    | •    | 10      | •                        | 10      | •    | 10                       | •    | 10                        | •    |                                | •    |     |         |   | 0        |            |                     |  |
| Methyl alcohol            | 100                                  | •    |                                    | 0    | 100     | •                        | 100     | •    | 100                      | •    | 100                       | •    |                                | •    |     |         |   |          |            | 0                   |  |
| Ammoniac                  | 50                                   | •    |                                    | 0    | 50      | •                        | 50      | •    | 50                       | •    | 50                        | •    |                                | 0    | 100 | •       |   | •        |            | •                   |  |
| Aniline<br>Benzene        | 3<br>70                              | •    |                                    | 0    | 3<br>70 | •                        | 3<br>70 | •    | 3<br>70                  | •    | 3<br>70                   | •    |                                |      | 100 | •       |   |          |            |                     |  |
| Benzene                   | /0                                   | •    |                                    | 0    | /0      | •                        | 70      | •    | 70                       | •    | 70                        | •    |                                | •    | 100 | _       |   |          |            | •                   |  |
| Benzol                    |                                      | •    |                                    | 0    |         | •                        |         | •    |                          | •    |                           | •    |                                | •    | 100 | •       |   | 0        |            | 0                   |  |
| Non-alcoholic drinks      |                                      | •    |                                    | •    |         | •                        |         | •    |                          | •    |                           | •    |                                |      |     | •       |   |          |            |                     |  |
| Beer                      |                                      | •    |                                    | 0    |         | •                        |         | •    |                          | •    |                           | •    |                                | •    |     | •       |   |          |            | •                   |  |
| Butter                    |                                      | •    |                                    | -    |         | •                        |         | •    |                          | •    |                           | •    |                                | •    |     | •       |   |          |            |                     |  |
| Sodium carbonate          | 5                                    | •    |                                    | •    | 5       | •                        | 5       | •    | 5                        | •    | 5                         | •    |                                |      | 2   | •       |   |          | Sat.       | •                   |  |
| Chloroform                | 100                                  | •    |                                    | •    | 100     | •                        | 100     | •    | 100                      | •    | 100                       | •    |                                | •    | 100 | •       |   |          |            | 0                   |  |

ullet = good resistance ullet = medium resistance  $\bigcirc$  = poor resistance





|      |                  |            |      |    |          |              |           |               | ١             | Nat | eria            | l |                   |                |             |            |        |      |            |     |      |                           |
|------|------------------|------------|------|----|----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----|-----------------|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|--------|------|------------|-----|------|---------------------------|
| d    | r olycal bollale | Sev        | Abs  |    | Lamınate | d            | roiyamide | Dolymoranylon | rotyptopytene |     | Polyethylene PE | - | Polyetnylene HUPE | Do la diamenta | rolyuremane | D. H       | IACION | 1-0  | rolyacetal | ٥٨٩ | )    | Chemical<br>agent         |
| %    | 23°C             | %          | 23°C | %  | 23°C     | %            | 23°C      | %             | 23°C          | %   | 23°C            | % | 23°C              | %              | 23°C        | %          | 23°C   | %    | 23°C       | %   | 23°C |                           |
|      |                  | 10         | •    |    | 0        | Sol.         | 0         | Sol           | •             | 40  | •               |   |                   |                |             | Sol        | 0      | 40   | 0          |     | •    | Sulphuric acid            |
|      |                  | 30         | •    |    | •        | 10           | •         | 98            | •             |     | •               |   |                   | 10             | 0           | Sol        | •      | 30   | •          |     | •    | Tartaric acid             |
|      |                  | 00         |      |    | •        |              |           | 10            | 0             |     | 0               |   |                   | 10             |             | 001        |        | 00   | 0          | 0.3 | •    | Chlorinated water         |
|      |                  |            |      |    | •        |              | •         |               | •             |     | •               |   |                   |                | •           |            | •      |      | •          | 0.0 | •    | Distilled water           |
|      |                  |            |      |    | •        |              | •         |               | •             |     | •               |   |                   |                | •           |            | •      |      | •          |     | •    | Fresh water               |
|      |                  |            | •    |    | •        |              | •         |               | •             |     | •               |   |                   |                | 0           |            | •      |      | •          |     | •    | Sea water                 |
|      |                  | 10<br>Vol. | •    |    | •        | Sol.         | 0         | 30            | •             |     | •               |   |                   |                |             | Sol.<br>80 | 0      |      | 0          | 30  | •    | Oxygenated water          |
|      |                  |            |      |    | •        |              |           |               |               |     | 0               |   |                   |                | 0           |            |        |      | 0          |     | •    | Turpentine                |
|      |                  |            | •    |    | •        |              | •         |               | •             |     | •               |   |                   |                | •           |            |        |      | •          |     | •    | Water and soap            |
|      |                  |            |      |    |          |              |           |               |               |     |                 |   |                   |                |             |            |        |      |            |     | 0    | Alkylphenol<br>ethoxylate |
| 96   | •                | 96         | •    | 15 | •        |              |           |               |               |     |                 |   |                   |                | 0           |            |        |      |            |     |      | Ethyl alcohol             |
|      |                  | 95         | •    |    | •        | 100          | •         |               | •             |     |                 |   |                   |                | 0           |            | •      |      | •          |     |      | Methyl alcohol            |
| Sol. | •                | 10         | •    |    | •        | 10           | •         | 30            | •             |     | •               |   |                   |                | 0           | Sol.       | •      | Sol. | •          |     | 0    | Ammoniac                  |
|      |                  |            |      |    | •        |              |           |               |               | 3   | •               |   |                   |                | 0           |            |        | 3    | •          |     | 0    | Aniline                   |
|      |                  |            |      |    | •        |              |           |               | •             |     | •               |   |                   |                | 0           |            | •      |      | •          |     | 0    | Benzene<br>Benzene        |
|      | 0                |            | 0    |    | •        | 100          | •         |               |               |     |                 |   |                   |                | 0           |            | 0      |      | •          |     | 0    | Benzol                    |
|      |                  |            |      |    | •        |              | •         |               | •             |     | •               |   |                   |                |             |            |        |      | •          |     |      | Non-alcoholic<br>drinks   |
|      |                  |            |      |    | •        |              | •         |               | •             |     | •               |   |                   |                | •           |            | •      |      | •          |     | •    | Beer                      |
|      |                  |            |      |    | •        | Sol.         | •         |               | •             |     | •               |   |                   |                | •           |            | •      |      | •          |     |      | Butter                    |
|      |                  | Sat.       | •    |    | •        | 10           | •         | Sol.<br>Sat.  | •             |     | •               |   |                   | Sol.<br>10     | •           | Sol.       | •      |      | •          |     | •    | Sodium carbonate          |
|      | 0                |            | 0    |    | •        | Sol.<br>100. | 0         |               | •             |     | 0               |   |                   |                | 0           |            | 0      |      | 0          |     | 0    | Chloroform                |
|      |                  |            |      |    |          |              |           |               |               |     |                 |   |                   |                |             |            |        |      |            |     |      |                           |





|   |                    |                |   |                  |     |                            |     |                          |              | Mat                        | eria | <u> </u>                  |               |               |     |         |        |          |   |                    |  |
|---|--------------------|----------------|---|------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|--------------------|--|
| Chemical<br>agent                       | Anodised aluminium | Elox aluminium | - | Galvanisea steel |     | AIOI 3003 SIGILIIESS SIEEI |     | AIOI 304 sidinless sieei | 1.1.7.6.1314 | AIOI 3 I 0 stainless steel |      | Aloi 430F stainless steel | Nickel-plated | steel /ˈbrass | ⊗   | Kesaton | 2      | Adiprene | - | Shockproof acrylic |  |
|   | %                  | 23°C           | % | 23°C             | %   | 23°C                       | %   | 23°C                     | %            | 23°C                       | %    | 23°C                      | %             | 23°C          | %   | 23°C    | %      | 23°C     | % | 23°C               |  |
| Calcium chloride                        | 10                 | •              |   | 0                | 10  | 0                          | 10  | 0                        | 10           | 0                          | 10   | 0                         |               | •             | 5   | 0       |        |          |   | •                  |  |
| Ethyl chloride<br>Methylene<br>chloride |                    | •              |   | 0                |     | •                          |     | •                        |              | •                          |      | •                         |               | •             | 100 | •       |        |          |   | 0                  |  |
| Sodium chloride                         | 5                  | •              |   | 0                | 5   | •                          | 5   | •                        | 5            | •                          | 5    | •                         |               | •             | 10  | •       |        |          |   | •                  |  |
| Thinners*<br>Ethyl ether                |                    | •              |   | •                |     | •                          |     | •                        |              | •                          |      | •                         |               | •             | 100 | •       |        |          |   | 0                  |  |
| Petroleum ether                         |                    | •              |   | •                |     | •                          |     | •                        |              | •                          |      |                           |               | •             |     |         |        |          |   | 0                  |  |
| Formaldehyde<br>Glycerine               | 100                | •              |   | •                | 100 | •                          | 100 | •                        | 100          | •                          | 100  | •                         |               | •             |     |         | 3<br>7 | •        |   | •                  |  |
| Food fats                               |                    | •              |   | •                |     | •                          |     | •                        |              | •                          |      | •                         |               |               | 5   | •       |        |          |   |                    |  |
| Potassium<br>hydroxide                  |                    |                |   |                  |     |                            |     |                          |              |                            |      |                           |               |               |     |         |        |          |   |                    |  |
| Sodium<br>hypochlorite                  |                    | 0              |   | 0                |     | 0                          |     | 0                        |              |                            |      | 0                         |               | •             |     |         |        |          |   | •                  |  |
| Milk                                    |                    | •              |   | 0                |     | •                          |     | •                        |              | •                          |      | •                         |               | •             |     | •       |        |          |   |                    |  |
| Mercury<br>Food oils                    |                    | •              |   | •                |     | •                          |     | •                        |              | •                          |      | •                         |               | •             |     | •       |        |          |   |                    |  |
| Mineral oils                            |                    | •              |   | •                |     | •                          |     | •                        |              | •                          |      | •                         |               |               |     | •       |        | •        |   | •                  |  |
| Vegetable oils                          |                    | •              |   | •                |     | •                          |     | •                        |              | •                          |      | •                         |               |               |     | •       |        |          |   |                    |  |
| Oxonia<br>Paraffin                      |                    | •              |   | •                |     | •                          |     | •                        |              | •                          |      | •                         |               |               |     |         |        |          |   |                    |  |
| Petroleum                               |                    | •              |   | •                |     | •                          |     | •                        |              | •                          |      | •                         |               | •             |     | •       |        |          |   |                    |  |

<sup>\*</sup> standard composition: xylol + toluene

ullet = good resistance ullet = medium resistance  $\bigcirc$  = poor resistance





<sup>··</sup> raw aluminium 😜



|   |               |    |      |   |          |             |      |              | I             | Mat  | eria           | I      |                   |            |             |      |      |     |            |      |         |                           |
|---|---------------|----|------|---|----------|-------------|------|--------------|---------------|------|----------------|--------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------|------|-----|------------|------|---------|---------------------------|
|   | rolycarbonate |    | Abo  |   | Laminare | Polyamica   |      | 1            | rolypropylene | 1    | rolyemylene rc | -<br>- | rolyetnylene MURE | d          | rolyuremane | D. 1 |      | - d | rolyaceiai | U/\d | )<br>-  | Chemical<br>agent         |
| % | 23°C          | %  | 23°C | % | 23°C     | %           | 23°C | %            | 23°C          | %    | 23°C           | %      | 23°C              | %          | 23°C        | %    | 23°C | %   | 23°C       | %    | 23°C    |                           |
|   |               |    |      |   | •        | 10          | •    | Sol.<br>50   | •             | Sat. | •              |        |                   |            |             | Sol. | •    |     |            |      | •       | Calcium<br>chloride       |
|   |               |    |      |   | •        | 100         | •    |              | 0             |      | 0              |        |                   |            |             |      |      |     |            |      | $\circ$ | Ethyl chloride            |
|   |               |    | 0    |   | •        | Sol.<br>100 | •    |              | •             |      | •              |        |                   |            | 0           |      | 0    |     | 0          |      | 0       | Methylene<br>chloride     |
|   |               | 20 | •    |   | •        | 10          | •    | Sol.<br>Sat. | •             |      | •              |        |                   | Sol.<br>10 | 0           | Sol. | •    |     | •          |      | •       | Sodium<br>chloride        |
|   |               |    | 0    |   | •        |             | •    |              | 0             |      | •              |        |                   |            | 0           |      | 0    |     | •          |      | 0       | Thinners*                 |
|   | 0             |    |      |   | •        | 100<br>Sol. | •    | Sol.         | •             |      | •              |        |                   |            | 0           |      |      |     |            |      | 0       | Ethyl ether               |
|   |               |    |      |   | •        | 30          | •    | 40           | •             |      |                |        |                   |            |             |      |      |     | •          |      |         | Petroleum ether           |
|   |               | 0  | •    |   | •        |             | •    |              | •             |      | •              |        |                   |            | 0           |      | •    |     | •          |      | •       | Formaldehyde<br>Glycerine |
|   |               |    |      |   | •        | Sol         | •    | Sol.<br>20   |               |      | •              |        |                   |            |             | Sol. | •    |     |            |      |         | Food fats                 |
|   |               |    |      |   |          |             | •    |              | •             |      |                |        |                   |            | 0           |      |      |     |            | 0.01 | •       | Potassium<br>hydroxide    |
|   |               |    |      |   | •        |             | 0    |              | •             |      | •              |        |                   |            |             |      | 0    |     | 0          |      | •       | Sodium<br>hypochlorite    |
|   |               |    | •    |   | •        |             | •    |              | •             |      | •              |        |                   |            | •           |      | •    |     | •          |      |         | Milk                      |
|   |               |    | •    |   |          |             | •    |              |               |      |                |        |                   |            |             |      | •    |     | •          |      | •       | Mercury<br>Food oils      |
|   |               |    | •    |   | •        |             | •    |              | •             |      | •              |        |                   |            | •           |      | •    |     | •          |      | •       | Mineral oils              |
|   |               |    |      |   | •        |             | •    |              | •             |      | •              |        |                   |            | •           |      |      |     | •          |      | _       | Vegetable oils            |
|   |               |    |      |   |          | 1           | 0    |              | •             |      |                |        |                   |            |             |      | 0    |     | 0          |      |         | Oxonia<br>Paraffin        |
|   |               |    |      |   | •        |             | •    |              |               |      | 0              |        |                   |            | •           |      | •    |     | •          |      |         | Petroleum                 |
|   |               |    |      |   |          |             |      |              |               |      |                |        |                   |            |             |      |      |     |            |      |         | . 0.10100111              |





|                         |                    |                |        |                  |    |                          |    |                          |        | Mate                      | eria                 |                         |               |               |    |         |          |          |   |                    |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|---------|----------|----------|---|--------------------|--|
| Chemical<br>agent       | Anodised aluminium | Elox aluminium | -<br>- | Galvanised steel |    | Albi 303 stainless steel |    | Aloi 304 stainiess steel | -10.00 | Aloi 3 10 stainiess steel | + ··- -:-+ 3067  314 | Alor 4001 signiess seei | Nickel-plated | steel / brass | 6  | Kesaton | <u>:</u> | Adiprene | - | Shockproot acrylic |  |
|                         | %                  | 23°C           | %      | 23°C             | %  | 23°C                     | %  | 23°C                     | %      | 23°C                      | %                    | 23°C                    | %             | 23°C          | %  | 23°C    | %        | 23°C     | % | 23°C               |  |
| Tomato (sauce)<br>pH4   |                    | •              |        |                  |    |                          |    |                          |        |                           |                      |                         |               |               |    |         |          |          |   |                    |  |
| Brine                   |                    | 0              |        | 0                |    |                          |    |                          |        |                           |                      | 0                       |               | 01            |    |         |          |          |   |                    |  |
| Caustic soda            |                    | 0              |        | 0                |    | •                        |    | •                        |        | •                         |                      | •                       |               | •             |    | •       |          |          | 2 | •                  |  |
| Fruit juices            |                    | •              |        | •                |    |                          |    |                          |        |                           |                      | •                       |               |               |    |         |          |          |   |                    |  |
| Vegetable juices        |                    | •              |        | •                |    | •                        |    | •                        |        | •                         |                      | •                       |               |               | 90 | •       |          |          |   |                    |  |
| Copper sulphate         | 5                  | •              |        | 0                | 5  | •                        | 5  | •                        | 5      | •                         | 5                    | •                       |               |               |    |         |          |          |   |                    |  |
| Sodium sulphate         |                    | •              |        | 0                | 5  | •                        | 5  | •                        | 5      | •                         | 5                    | •                       |               |               | 10 | •       |          |          |   | •                  |  |
| Carbon sulphide         | 10                 | •              |        | 0                |    | •                        |    | •                        |        | •                         |                      | •                       |               |               | 0  | •       |          |          |   | 0                  |  |
| Carbon<br>tetrachloride |                    | 0              |        | 0                | 10 | 0                        | 10 | 0                        | 10     | 0                         | 10                   | 0                       |               | •             |    | •       |          | 0        |   | 0                  |  |
| lodine dye              |                    | 0              |        | •                |    |                          |    |                          |        |                           |                      |                         |               | 0             |    | -       |          |          |   |                    |  |
| Trichloroethylene       |                    | •              |        | •                |    | •                        |    | •                        |        | •                         |                      | •                       |               | •             |    | •       |          |          |   |                    |  |
| Vaseline                |                    | •              |        | •                |    |                          |    |                          |        |                           |                      |                         |               |               |    | •       |          |          |   | •                  |  |
| Wine                    |                    | •              |        | •                |    | •                        |    | •                        |        | •                         |                      | •                       |               | •             | 10 | •       |          |          |   | •                  |  |
| Whisky                  | 100                | •              |        | •                |    | •                        |    | •                        |        |                           |                      | •                       |               | •             | 0  | •       |          |          |   | 0                  |  |
| Xylol                   |                    |                |        | -                |    | •                        |    | •                        |        |                           |                      |                         |               | -             |    |         |          |          |   |                    |  |





|   |               |   |      |   |          |            |           |    | 1             | Mat    | eria            |   |                  |      |              |      |        |    |            |    |             |                         |
|---|---------------|---|------|---|----------|------------|-----------|----|---------------|--------|-----------------|---|------------------|------|--------------|------|--------|----|------------|----|-------------|-------------------------|
| - | Polycarbonate | 0 | ABS  |   | Laminate | )   O      | rolyamide | -  | rolypropylene | -<br>- | rolyethylene rt | במים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים | rolyemylene HURE | 0.0. | rolydreindne | 11.0 | KUDDEL | -  | rolyacetal | () | )<br>}<br>- | Chemical<br>agent       |
| % | 23°C          | % | 23°C | % | 23°C     | %          | 23°C      | %  | 23°C          | %      | 23°C            | %                                       | 23°C             | %    | 23°C         | %    | 23°C   | %  | 23°C       | %  | 23°C        |                         |
|   |               |   |      |   |          |            |           |    |               |        |                 |   |                  |      |              |      |        |    |            |    |             | Tomato (sauce)<br>pH4   |
|   |               |   |      |   | •        | Sol.<br>10 |           | 52 |               |        | •               |   |                  |      |              |      |        |    | •          |    | •           | Brine                   |
| 5 | 0             |   |      |   | 0        |            | •         |    | •             | 25     | •               |   |                  |      | 0            |      | •      | 25 | 0          |    | •           | Caustic soda            |
|   |               |   | •    |   | •        |            | •         |    | •             |        | •               |   |                  |      |              |      |        |    |            |    |             | Fruit juices            |
|   |               |   |      |   | •        | Sol.       | •         |    | •             | Sol.   | •               |   |                  |      |              |      |        |    | •          |    |             | Vegetable<br>juices     |
|   |               |   |      |   | •        | Sol.<br>10 |           |    |               | Sol.   | •               |   |                  |      | 0            |      |        |    |            |    | •           | Copper<br>sulphate      |
|   |               |   |      |   | •        | 100        | •         |    |               |        | •               |   |                  | 10   | •            |      |        |    |            |    | •           | Sodium sulphate         |
|   | 0             |   | 0    |   | •        |            | •         |    | •             |        |                 |   |                  |      |              |      | 0      |    | •          |    |             | Carbon<br>sulphide      |
|   |               |   | 0    |   | 0        |            | •         |    | 0             |        | •               |   |                  |      |              |      | 0      |    | •          |    | 0           | Carbon<br>tetrachloride |
|   |               |   |      |   | •        |            |           |    | •             |        | •               |   |                  |      | 0            |      |        |    |            |    |             | lodine dye              |
|   |               |   |      |   | •        |            | •         |    | •             |        | _               |   |                  |      |              |      | 0      |    |            |    | 0           | Trichloroethylene       |
|   |               |   |      |   |          |            | •         |    |               |        | •               |   |                  |      |              |      | •      |    |            |    |             | Vaseline<br>Wine        |
|   |               |   |      |   | •        |            | •         |    | •             |        | •               |   |                  |      |              |      | •      |    | •          |    |             | Whisky                  |
|   |               |   |      |   |          |            |           |    | 0             |        |                 |   |                  |      | 0            |      | 0      |    |            |    | 0           | Yvlol                   |





### Surface finishing



- Sandblasting
- Painting
- Ball polishing
- Chemical nickel-plating
- Etc.

## - Microball-blasting

- Electropolishing
- Mirror polishing

### Standard finishes

- Sandblasting
- Painting RAL

**RAL 1021** 





Red





Estimated delivery: 5 days from order acceptance (as per table)

## Other finishes on request

- Painting RAL on choice of the customer

Price and code on request.

The minimum quantity is **100 pieces** per colour (for lower quantities a lump sum of  $\in \in 45.00$  will be added) and the estimated delivery is **10 days** from order acceptance.

- Ball polishing

Price and code on request.

Available for a minimum quantity of 50 pieces.

For lower quantities, a lump sum of  $\in \in 45.00$  will be added, and the estimated delivery is **10 days** from order acceptance.

- Chemical nickel-plating

It is more resistant and functional than electrolytic nickel-plating and **does not flake** (used in the food industry)

More resistant to oxidation (used in the beverage industry)

Price and code on request.

Available for a minimum quantity of 50 pieces.

For lower quantities, a lump sum of  $\in$  45.00 will be added, and the estimated delivery is **15 days** from order acceptance.

# Index by part

| Part. |                      | Part. |                      | Part. |                      |
|-------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|
| 958   | page 2               | 2650  | page 168             | LG00  | page 42              |
| 959   | page 4               | 2651  | page 219             | LG00  | page 44              |
| 1247  | page 3               |       | page 218             | LG00  | page 45              |
| 1292  | page 8               | 2712  | page 94              | LG00  | page 46              |
| 1292  | page 15              | 2936  | page 77              | LG00  | page 47              |
| 1292  | page 21              | 2936  | page 173             | LG00  | page 48              |
| 1897  | page 194             | 2969  | page 74              | LG00  | page 49              |
| 1897  | page 220             | 2969  | page 75              | LG00  | page 50              |
| 1961  | page 157             | 2969  | page 170             | LG00  | page 51              |
|       | page 158             | 2969  | page 171             | LG00  | page 88              |
| 1964  | page 73              | 3153  | page 215             | LG00  |                      |
|       | page 164             |       | page 24              | LG00  | page 90              |
|       | page 165             |       | page 28              |       | page 91              |
|       | page 179             | 3286  |                      |       | page 100             |
| 1983  | page 195             | 3287  | page 25              |       | page 101             |
|       | page 14              | 3291  | page 31              |       | page 102             |
| 2053  |                      | 3323  |                      | LG00  | page 103             |
| 2053  | page 15              | 3815  | page 68              | LG00  | page 104             |
| 2053  |                      | 3816  |                      |       | page 105             |
| 2054  | page 6               |       | page 26              |       | page 106             |
| 2054  | page 7               | 3837  |                      | LG00  | page 107             |
| 2054  | page 15              |       | page 216             | LG0C  | page 84              |
| 2054  | page 21              |       | page 214             | LG0C  |                      |
| 2055  |                      |       | page 221             | LG0D  |                      |
| 2055  | page 20              |       | page 205             |       | page 81              |
|       | page 18              |       | page 211             |       | page 187             |
| 2063  | page 10              | 4130  | page 188             | LG01  | page 82              |
|       | page 15              | 4131  |                      | LG01  |                      |
|       | page 21              |       | page 192             | LGA   |                      |
|       | page 70              |       | page 190             | LGA   |                      |
| 2132  |                      | 4135  |                      |       | page 108             |
| 2133  |                      |       | page 193             |       | page 109             |
|       | page 62              | 4137  | page 114             |       | page 160             |
|       | page 56              |       | page 115             | LGAD  | page 161             |
| 2160  | page 71              | 4141  | page 115             | LGAG  | page 110             |
| 2190  |                      | 4148  |                      | LGAG  | page 111             |
|       | page 59<br>page 11   |       | page 76              | LGAG  | page 180             |
|       | r9- ··               | 4151  | page 172<br>page 66  |       | page 181             |
|       | r9- ·-               |       | page 67              |       | page 86              |
| 2341  |                      |       | page 208             |       | page 87<br>page 162  |
| 2343  |                      | 4215  | page 210             | LGAS  | page 162<br>page 163 |
|       | page 166<br>page 167 |       | page 210<br>page 156 |       | page 118             |
| 2443  | page 212             |       | page 176             | LGMA  | page 119             |
| 2526  | page 177             | AGMA  | page 170<br>page 120 | MGMA  | page 113             |
|       | page 178             |       | page 121             |       | page 123             |
| 2554  | page 207             |       | page 132             |       | page 123             |
|       | page 201             |       | page 132<br>page 133 |       | page 135             |
| 2557  | page 202             |       | page 124             |       | page 36              |
|       | page 209             |       | page 125             | S10   | nage 37              |
|       | page 203             |       | page 120             |       | page 38              |
|       | page 204             | HGMD  |                      | TL    |                      |
|       | page 30              | ILT   |                      | TL.   |                      |
|       | page 217             |       | page 40              | ·-    | pulge .05            |
| 2632  | page 169             | LG00  |                      |       |                      |
|       | puge .03             |       | puge                 |       |                      |



#### 1 - APPLICATION AND ENFORCEARILITY OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

These general conditions of sale are systematically sent or delivered to purchasers to enable them to transmit their orders. Consequently, passing an order to BETT SISTEMI entails the purchaser's full acceptance of these conditions of sale, with no reservations whatsoever, with the exclusion of any further documents such as catalogues or brochures published by the seller, provided strictly for information purposes and hoving a purely indicative nature; this shall apply regardless of any provisions to the contrary shown in the client's order forms. Any conditions other than those relating to the specifications of those parts to be made to measure (customised) established by the purchaser shall therefore - unless expressly approved - be unenforceable on the seller, regardless of the time or moment they are communicated.

Only the specifications of the parts to be customised can supplement these general conditions of sale.

Any failure on the part of the seller to enforce any of the following provisions at any time shall not be construed as a waiver of any right at any future time.

#### 2 - ORDER

The order must be transmitted by the client in writing to BETT SISTEMI. Any telephone orders shall therefore need to be confirmed in writing by the client within 24 hours of the call. Failure to do so will cause the order not to be taken into consideration. The sales contract will be considered valid and therefore perfected and final only upon acceptance of the order by BETT SISTEMI. As evidence of acceptance by BETT SISTEMI, the latter shall send the client an order confirmation.

Any changes by BETT SISTEMI to the clients' Orders, shown in the confirmation letter sent to the client, shall be considered accepted by the same should the client fail to send any written observations within 24 hours.

Orders for an amount below 40 euros, VAT not included, will not be accepted.

#### 3 - CHANGES TO THE ORDER

Any changes or cancellations of the order requested by the client will be taken into consideration only where made in writing, and received prior to disport of the products (standard products) or to the start of production (customised or made-to-measure products) and if expressly accepted by BETT SISTEMI via fax, to be sent to the client within 24 hours of the request for change. Should any of the conditions not be complied with, the products initially ordered shall be delivered as originally agreed and shall have to be paid for aforesaid.

#### 4 - PRICE

All prices shown in our catalogue are non-inclusive of VAT. Value added tax at the applicable rate and transport expenses shall therefore be added (for orders amounting to less than 80 Euros, VAT excluded).

Unless otherwise agreed, products are sold at the price applicable at the time of the order. The prices for the products mentioned in the catalogue are those applicable at the date of publication of the aforementioned catalogue, shown on the cover. Prices may be changed at any time.

#### 5 - DELIVERY - PROCEDURES - TERMS

#### A - TERMS

234

Parts already in stock at the time of order acceptance may be available or dispatched within a maximum time-frame of 72 hours as of our acceptance (payment by bank wire transfer or PayPat); in the case of payments by bank wire transfer, the parts already in stock may be available or dispatched after 75 hours minimum as of our acceptance.

As for parts in the catalogue that are not in stock at the time of acceptance of the order or for special parts, an indication of the lead time will be communicated upon order acceptance.

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE**



The estimated delivery terms are purely indicative and may not give rise, under any circumstance, to indemnity claims for delay, compensation for damages, non-payments or cancellations of open orders, regardless of the causes, gravity and consequences of the delay. BETT SISTEMI shall be relieved from all delivery obligations in the case of force majeure events such as, by way of example and not limited thereto, wars, riots, fire, strikes, natural disasters, impossibility to receive supplies.

#### B - DELIVERY

Unless otherwise agreed, the products shall be delivered directly to the client, at the works of BETT SISTEMI in Correggio 42015 (Italy) or to the carrier chosen by BETT SISTEMI or the same client.

Products are sold ex works Correggio 42015 Italy (works of BETT SISTEMI) and they are transported at the risk of the recipient in derogation to the retention of title clause of BETT SISTEMI, shown hereinafter.

Unless otherwise expressly agreed, transport shall be ex-works, at the client's expense, by the carrier chosen by BETT SISTEMI, or failing that, by the carrier chosen by the same client.

Should any damage or failure occur during transport, it will be the client's responsibility to make all the necessary claims and objections within 8 days of receipt of the goods (as shown at the bottom of the sale invoice).

BETT SISTEMI shall be entitled to make partial deliveries.

#### C - RECEIPT

Without prejudice to the provisions vis-à-vis the carrier, complaints regarding visible defects or non-conformity of the product delivered, of the product ordered or the dispatch note, shall be made in writing by and not later than thirty days following the arrival of the products, on gain of forfeiture of the same right.

The purchaser shall provide valid grounds to prove the existence of the actual defect or anomaly ascertained. The purchaser shall allow the seller to ascertain the existence of the said defects and to provide a remedy. The purchaser shall refrain from intervening directly or from causing third parties to intervene to that and

By way of warranty, the only obligation for the seller shall involve the replacement, free of charge, or the repair of the product or the item recognised to be defective through its own service. Products covered by a warranty shall first be submitted to the seller's after-sales service for examination, this department's approval being required for any replacement to be granted. Transport expenses shall be charged to the purchaser if the warranty is not applicable.

#### 6 - PAYMENT - METHODS

Our invoices, sent along with the ordered items, can be settled as follows:

- Credit card
- PayPal
- Bank wire transfer or other methods agreed with BETT SISTEMI at the time of order confirmation; the choice of any payment method shall not change the payment due date.

No discounts will be granted for advance payments.

#### 7 - LATE PAYMENT OR NON-PAYMENT -

Failure to pay by the due date shall entitle us to charge interests on arrears as provided for by the Italian Legislative Decree 231/02 and to claim the costs incurred for payment collection. In the event of a payment extension, we will apply the monthly interest rate referred to in the dorementioned Legislative Decree to the same extension granted.



#### 8 - WARRANTY

BETT SISTEMI's products are covered by warranty against any hidden defects or flaws of the products sold under the terms provided for in article 1476 of the Italian Civil Code.

In the event of customised products, BETT SISTEMI undertakes to manufacture products conforming to the specifications given by the client, without however guaranteeing in any way whatsoever it is operating nature, which shall be exclusively evaluated by the client. The client is the sole party responsible for the information transmitted to BETT SISTEMI.

As for standard products, BETT SISTEMI guarantees their conformity with the specifications shown in the catalogue. BETT SISTEMI cannot be held responsible and/or the warranty shall not be applicable upon expiry of the terms according to the law and cannot que rise to any indemnity daim.

Any use of the standard products is made on the sole responsibility of the purchaser, who declares to have examined the technical specifications of the products purchased and deems them suitable for his specific intended use.

Should a customised product infringe the rights of third parties, the client agrees to reimburse all costs (for proceedings, indemnification, demage compensation, legal advice and other consulting expenses) which BETT SISTEMI should incur in connection thereof and to take an active part in its defence.

The warranty shall not be applicable if the products sold have been changed or tampered with or if they are used in a manner or in conditions which are improper or inconsistent with their characteristics, intended use or standards applicable (in particular, in the event of use or installation in aircrafts and/or space vehicles for which the said products are absolutely unsuited).

TRANSFER OF RISK The moment the goods are delivered at the destination, the risks of improper use of the product, loss, direct or indirect damage shall be borne by the purchaser.

#### 9 - RETURNS - PROCEDURES

Any returns of products shall be formally agreed in writing between the seller and the purchaser and sent via fax (0522/635222), e-mail (bsistemi@bettsistemi.com), or by registered mail with advice of receipt. Should any products be returned without the aforementioned express agreement, they will be kept at the purchaser's disposal and shall not entitle to any compensation or refunds.

At any rate, returns shall not be accepted after thirty days following receipt of the goods. Expenses and risks related to the products returned shall always be charged to the purchaser. All returns must be sent to our factory. The choice of carrier is at our discretion.

The collection of a product by the seller shall entitle the purchaser to a refund for a period of six months as of the date the right was established. The products to be returned shall be intact and in proper working order, this being an essential condition if the client wishes to exercise the right of withdrawal.

Should there be visible defects or in the event of non-conformity of the products delivered, duly assessed by the seller, the purchaser shall be entitled either to the replacement of the products free of charge or to a refund for those products, at the seller's discretion. The purchaser shall not however be entitled to any indemnification or compensation of any kind.

#### 10 - RETENTION OF TITLE

The ownership of standard parts or customised parts shall be transferred only subject to full payment of the price in principal and any accessory costs, it being understood that the payment shall be considered effected on the day the related sums are actually cashed by BETT SISTEMI.

Notwithstanding the provisions set forth in the foregoing paragraph, any and all risks shall be transferred to the client at the time of dispatch or delivery of the goods by BETT SISTEMI (in particular the risk of loss, deterioration and damage caused by the items sent).





### **GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE**



Whenever a client sends a device or equipment in order to have a part manufactured, that is to be incorporated into, or that is to complete the aforementioned device or equipment, the client remains the owner thereof, bears the transport costs and the costs for the item to be re-delivered, assumes the risks connected with transport, any adjustment or transformation by BETT SISTEMI and any damage that this may cause.

#### 11 - NON-FULFILMENT

In the event that the purchaser does not fulfil even only one of the obligations set out herein, or becomes subject to bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings, requests suspension of payments, liquidates or transfers his activity, his properties are repossessed or sequestered in whole or in part, does not present upon our request guarantees for the balance of the purchase price agreed upon, we reserve the right to recede from the contractual obligation stipulated with the purchaser or to recede from the part of the contract not yet executed, even without resort to legal proceedings, and we shall have the right to re-enter into possession of all the goods already delivered and for which the counterparty has not fully and exactly performed his obligations in relation thereto.

#### 12 - SUSPENSION/TERMINATION CONDITIONS

The company undertakes to fulfil the undersigned agreements on condition that the counterparty proves his full and certain solvency in relation to the negotiations to be concluded. Furthermore, the Company shall have the right, at its own discretion, to request the purchaser to provide payment guarantees to the extent requested by the Company and also to suspend execution of the agreement until said requests have been fully satisfied.

#### 13 - APPLICABLE LAW

#### A - IURISDICTION

Pursuant to art.23 of Council Regulation EC44/2001 of 22 December 2000, the parties mutually agree that any dispute, none excluded nor excepted, relating to the interpretation, execution and termination of this contract shall be exclusively referred to the Italian Judicial Authorities.

#### B - TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

Any dispute, none excluded, relating to the interpretation, execution and termination of this contract, including events of connection, shall be solely ruled upon by the Court of Reggio Emilia, in Italy.





### Dear Customer.

with the aim of continually improving our services, your opinion is of major importance to us. We would appreciate not only knowing your opinion, but also receiving comments, proposals or suggestions.

This area is dedicated to this. If you wish, you may send us an email to bsistemi@bettsistemi.com, or a fax using the attached form, to be sent to +39.0522.635222.

We will be glad to answer your requests and consider your suaaestions.

Kind regards

The Management



HandBook 2 2011

| Continual improvement |
|-----------------------|
| •                     |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
| 0,00                  |
| 0.                    |
| - 1                   |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |

| Continuum improvement |  |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |

| C | Continual improvement |
|---|-----------------------|
|   | •                     |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |

| Continuum improvement |  |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |

| Continual improvement |
|-----------------------|
| <br>•                 |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |



| Continuon improvement |  |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |

| Continual improvement |
|-----------------------|
| <br>•                 |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |
|                       |

| Continual improvement |  |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |

| C | ontinual improvement |
|---|----------------------|
|   | ·                    |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
| - |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
| - |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |
|   |                      |

| Continuous improvemente |  |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |
|                         |  |

|   | Continual improvement |
|---|-----------------------|
|   | •                     |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
| - |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
| - |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |
|   |                       |



